

ADOPTED BUDGET 2019-20

AS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON JUNE 27, 2019

JUNE 2019



SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT

DISTRICT FY2020 APPROVED BUDGET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | OVERVIEW | 1 - 20 |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2. | REVENUE and EXPENDITURES – All Funds | 21 - 28 |
| 3. | PERSONNEL SERVICES | 29 - 32 |
| 4. | GENERAL FUND | 33 - 82 |
| 5. | TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS FUND | 83 - 116 |
| 6. | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | 117- 132 |
| 7. | DISTRICT WIDE FTE TOTALS | 133 - 144 |
| 8. | RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION RATES | 145 - 148 |
| 9. | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | 149 - 164 |









MEMO

To: Salem Area Mass Transit District Budget Committee

From: Allan Pollock, General Manager

Date: May 2, 2019

Subject: FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 BUDGET MESSAGE

It is with great pride that I present to you the FY 2019-20 Budget. It provides the resources for the District's FY 2019-20 operations and capital plan, including the implementation of enhanced service funded by the new Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund (STIF).

It is important with the introduction of new service that the District capitalize on this opportunity as we will have new customers using Cherriots services. In preparation for this community changing opportunity the District focused on three important activities: the update of the strategic plan, the brand refresh, and the commitment to delivering a world class customer experience.

The strategic plan sets the direction of the District during the next several years and guides decision-making. The brand refresh modernized the look of the District and brought all of our services under one name and look to help the community understand the breadth and diversity of services and the value they bring to the community. The final piece was the establishment of a brand promise. If our Mission is "what we do" every day and our Values are "how we do it" our brand promise is the "why we do it." All of our actions, words, and behaviors now reflect our brand promise:

Cherriots delivers a world class customer experience

The Budget implements the "A Better Cherriots" service enhancement plan that has been developed during the past couple of years. In 2015, the District implemented a revamped weekday service known as Moving Forward. This plan was developed after completion of a comprehensive service analysis performed by Jarrett Walker and Associates. An important part of the plan included significant public outreach to gather community ideas and thoughts to help develop the plan.

As a result, a new service plan was implemented based on the establishment of the new, board-adopted Urban Service Design Principles where 75 percent of resources will be deployed with a focus on increasing ridership and the remaining 25 percent on service that provides needed coverage throughout the community. A Core Network of bus service corridors was established to ensure riders, residents, developers, businesses, and municipal planning organizations know where the District plans to invest the most in transit service. In addition to the new weekday service a second phase of the plan included enhanced service, if and when, a new revenue source was established.

As a result of the new STIF program, Phase II of the plan is now possible. Because it had been a few years since the plan was developed, the District went back out to the public to receive updated input on the plan. The plan was modified and a new service plan was established, which we call "A Better Cherriots."

Fiscal Year 2019-20 Review by Fund

General Fund

The FY 2019-20 General Fund budget includes total operating resources of \$34.9 million, an increase of 23.4% from current year adopted budget. It also includes total operating requirements of \$31.2 million, an increase of 17.5% from current year adopted budget.

Personnel services in the FY 2019-20 Budget are expected to increase by \$3.9 million, about 18.6%, to \$24.6 million. Personnel services include wages, payroll taxes, insurance benefits and retirement benefits. Medical insurance remains at current levels and wages increase by 3 percent in accordance with the District's collective bargaining agreement with the Amalgamated Transit Union. Materials and Services in the Approved Budget are expected to increase by \$790,627, about 13.7% to approximately \$6.6 million.

The FY 2019-20 Budget provides for a 15.9 percent (37,367 revenue hours) increase in Cherriots service for a total of approximately 194,681 annual revenue hours. The service enhancement includes:

| Date | Activity |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| June 1, 2019 | Reduction of the Youth Fare |
| September 3, 2019 | Additional weekday evening service |
| September 7, 2019 | Saturday service |
| May 2020 | Sunday service, holiday service |

Transportation Programs Fund

The Transportation Programs Fund includes services provided by the District that are outside the scope of the Cherriots fixed-route service. These services include the Cherriots paratransit service, regional service, Cherriots Shop and Ride, call center, mobility management, transportation programs coordination, and rideshare and transportation demand management programs.

The funding sources for these programs include fares, federal and state grants. Overall, the approved Transportation Programs Fund resources are expected to increase by 60.5 percent, to just over \$10.8 million in FY 2019-20, as a result of implementation of the "A Better Cherriots" service enhancement.

| Date | Activity |
|-------------------|---|
| June 1, 2019 | Reduction of the Youth Fare |
| September 3, 2019 | Additional Cherriots Regional Saturday service and LIFT Weekday and Weekend service |
| | Regional bus expansion |

The FY 2019-20 Budget for the Transportation Programs Fund provides for:

- Cherriots LIFT origin-to-destination transportation service for people whose disability prevents them from being able to use Cherriots.
- Cherriots Shop and Ride a shopper shuttle and dial-a-ride service for seniors and people with disabilities.
- Cherriots Regional the regional bus system provides weekday service to rural Marion and Polk counties as well as commuter service to Wilsonville.
- Cherriots call center reservation and scheduling center for all Cherriots LIFT, Cherriots Shop and Ride, and the regional flex route.
- Mobility Management eligibility determination.
- Special Transportation Coordination coordination and administration of the federal and state funds for the transportation of seniors and people with disabilities.
- Cherriots Trip Choice The District's transportation demand management program focused on carpools, vanpools, and other modes such as bicycle and pedestrian.

Capital Project Fund

The District leverages federal and state funding with local sources to maintain and expand our capital assets. The FY 2019-20 budget provides for the following major projects:

- \$4,985,000 for nine (9) Cherriots Revenue Vehicle Replacements (CNG Buses)
- \$270,000 for three (3) Cherriots LIFT Replacement Vehicles
- \$1,735,047 for two (2) Cherriots Regional Replacement & two (2) Expansion Vehicles
- \$2,648,202 for CAD/AVL Project
- \$460,000 for replacement of the CNG Station at Del Webb
- \$387,000 for upgrade of security fencing and gates at Del Webb

The implementation of the CAD/AVL project will have a significant impact on the delivery of service to our customers. This technology will allow for the implementation of real-time passenger information and electronic fare collection. Both of these elements will improve the customer experience and make public transit easier to use. For example, this technology will enable customers who have smartphone transit apps to know when their bus will arrive at their stop. Additionally, customers will be able to pay their fare electronically with a smart phone or fare card. The customer's smart phone essentially functions like a day or monthly pass and doesn't charge for additional rides.

Summary

The FY 2019-20 Budget will provide the resources to implement the "A Better Cherriots" service plan in September 2019.

I would like to thank the Board of Directors, Budget Committee, and District staff for the commitment they have made to this community. After years of frustration that Cherriots has not been able to provide the level of service this community needs we are on the cusp of a new era.





MISSION:

Connecting people with places through safe, friendly, and reliable public transportation services.

VISION:

Making a positive difference by enhancing community livability through innovative, sustainable regional transportation options.

VALUES:

- Safety
- Service Excellence
- Communication
- Innovation
- Accountability

FY2020 Adopted Budget

FY 2020 Strategic Priorities

Strategic Priority: PROVIDE AN EXCEPTIONAL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE

The foundation of an exceptional customer experience is to receive a safe, friendly and reliable ride.

Goal: Ensure the customer has an exceptional experience when using Cherriots services from start to finish.

Strategic Priority: TEAM CHERRIOTS: CULTURE OF EXCELLENCE

In order for customers to receive an exceptional experience we must ensure that all members of the Cherriots team conduct themselves within a culture of excellence mindset.

Goal: That all actions support a positive customer experience whether that customer is a transit rider, community member, stakeholder or fellow employee.

FY 2020 Strategic Priorities

Strategic Priority: ENHANCE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

Ensure our services continue to match community needs. One of the components of a thriving community is a strong public transportation service.

Goal: To maintain strong partnerships to ensure the Salem-Keizer community is accessible to all.

Strategic Priority: ENSURE ORGANIZATIONAL VIABILITY

We will ensure our ability to provide services now and in the future by maintaining a balanced budget, by ongoing identification of new revenue sources and opportunities for efficiency, and by providing responsible stewardship of public funds.

Goal: Ensure the public trust through the wise use of resources: human, capital and financial.

FY 2020 Strategic Priorities

Strategic Priority: BE AN ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION

Our daily practices and transportation services will support environmentally responsible stewardship.

Goal: We will minimize our impact on the environment including our services, public spaces and facilities.

SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT DISTRICT-WIDE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



FY2020 Adopted Budget

Overview | page 11

District Profile

Salem Area Mass Transit District (the District) is located within the Salem Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The Salem MSA, as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau, is an area consisting of two counties, Marion and Polk. These counties are located south of the Portland Metropolitan area in the center of the Willamette Valley. The City of Salem is the capital of Oregon, the county seat of Marion County, and the regional destination for business and cultural activities in the mid-Willamette Valley.

The District's boundaries are contiguous with the urban growth boundaries and include the City of Salem and the City of Keizer. The District has a memorandum of understanding with Marion and Polk Counties to provide transit services to these two counties. Regional express bus routes serve the cities of Aumsville, Brooks, Gates, Gervais, Lyons, Mehama, Mill City, Mt. Angel, Silverton, Stayton, Turner, and Woodburn in Marion County. Polk County cities served by the Regional routes are Dallas, Independence, and Monmouth. The District also provides commuters a connection between Salem and the city of Wilsonville in Clackamas County.

Counties in Oregon (Salem MSA in Red)



Population

The Population Research Center at Portland State University estimates population every July 1 for all of Oregon's cities, counties, and Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA). The table below shows the area's growth since the 2010 U.S. Census. The two largest cities in the MSA are Salem and Keizer. Salem ranks as the third largest city and Keizer as the 13th largest city in Oregon. However, the Salem MSA has the second largest population in the state at July 1, 2018.

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Salem MSA | 390,738 | 394,115 | 397,120 | 399,945 | 403,885 | 408,340 | 413,680 | 420,200 | 426,135 |
| Marion County | 315,335 | 318,150 | 320,495 | 322,880 | 326,150 | 329,770 | 333,950 | 339,200 | 344,035 |
| Polk County | 75,403 | 75,965 | 76,625 | 77,065 | 77,735 | 78,570 | 79,730 | 81,000 | 82,100 |

Communities Served

The District's routes serve the following cities and towns. All population estimates are from the Population Research Center at Portland State University as of July 1, 2018.

| City | Population | County | City | Population | County |
|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Aumsville | 3,975 | Marion | Mt. Angel | 3,415 | Marion |
| Dallas | 15,830 | Polk | Salem | 165,265 | Marion/Polk |
| Gates | 485 | Marion/Linn | Silverton | 10,325 | Marion |
| Gervais | 2,585 | Marion | Stayton | 7,810 | Marion |
| Independence | 9,370 | Polk | Turner | 2,085 | Marion |
| Keizer | 38,505 | Marion | Wilsonville | 25,250 | Clackamas |
| Mill City | 1,865 | Marion/Linn | Woodburn | 24,760 | Marion |
| Monmouth | 9,890 | Polk | | | |

Employment

Job growth will continue to increase through 2027 for the Salem MSA, according to the State of Oregon Employment Department. For the most recent year, 2018, the annual unemployment rate stood at 4.3%. Because Salem is the state capital and also the county seat, government jobs make up the largest sector of the job base, followed by trade, transportation, and utilities, and educational and health services.

| | 2018 | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | Employees | % of Total | |
| Employment Sector | | | |
| Government | 41,571 | 25.7% | |
| Trade, transportation, and utilities | 27,701 | 17.1% | |
| Educational and health services | 25,332 | 15.7% | |
| Leisure and hospitality | 15,184 | 9.4% | |
| Professional and business services | 14,028 | 8.7% | |
| Manufacturing | 13,246 | 8.2% | |
| Construction | 9,981 | 6.2% | |
| Financial activities | 5,927 | 3.7% | |
| Other services | 6,920 | 4.3% | |
| Information | 1,192 | 0.7% | |
| Mining and logging | 734 | 0.5% | |
| Total Salem MSA Non-Farm | | | |
| Payroll Employment | 161,816 | 100.0% | |

Climate

Salem enjoys a marine west coast climate with some distinct characteristics of the Mediterranean climate. Rain is heaviest in late fall and throughout winter, and almost all of the annual precipitation falls between October and May, with a dry season from June through September. Light snowfall occurs in winter, but major snows are rare. Mostly cloudy skies and low cloud ceilings are commonplace during the rainy season.¹

| | | | Annual |
|--------------------------------|---------|------|---------|
| | January | July | Average |
| Average High Temperature (F) | 47.7 | 82.0 | 63.6 |
| Average Low Temperature (F) | 34.7 | 53.1 | 42.4 |
| Average Precipitation (inches) | 6.0 | 0.5 | 39.6 |
| Average Precipitation Days | 17.7 | 2.9 | 144.3 |
| Average Days with Heavy Fog | 6 | 0 | 33 |

¹Source: NowData - NOAA Online Weather Data normals from 1981-2010

| Salem Area Mass | Transit District | (aka Cherriots) |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|

Operates and maintains a public transit system that serves 76 square miles in Salem-Keizer, OR and the mid-Willamette Valley.

| Cherriots Local Bus Service | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Fuel Type | Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) and Biodiesel | | |
| Routes | 21 | | |
| Schedule | 5:00 a.m 9:30 p.m. | | |
| Stops | 722 | | |
| Total Vehicles | 64 | | |

| Cherri | Cherriots Regional Bus Service | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fuel Type | Biodiesel and Gasoline | | | |
| Routes | 7 | | | |
| Schedule | 5:47 a.m 9:28 p.m. | | | |
| Stops | 34 | | | |
| Total Vehicles | 11 | | | |

| Cherriot Lift Paratransit Service | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Passenger Trips Provided | 139,669 | | |
| Service Miles Provided | 809,257 | | |
| Total Vehicles | 43 | | |

| (| Cherriots Timeline |
|------|--|
| 1979 | Salem Mass Transit District established under ORS 267. |
| 1988 | District moves into its Operations and Maintenance base at Del Webb Ave. NE |
| 1992 | 4 Cherriots buses are 1st in nation with bus stop announcement in a human-like voice |
| 1999 | Construction begins on Courthouse Square site |
| 2000 | \$34 million Courthouse Square office building and Downtown Transit Center grand opening |
| 2013 | Keizer Transit Center opens |
| 2019 | 40th anniversary of Cherriots |

| Cherriot Shop and Ride Service | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Passenger Trips Provided | 9,979 | | | | | | | | |
| Service Miles Provided | 54,723 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Vehicles | 3 | | | | | | | | |

Data for FY ending June 2018

| Passenger Amenities/Customer Service | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Transfer Centers | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Park & Rides | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cherriots Customer Service | 503.588.2877 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cherriots Administrative Offices | 503.588.2424 | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule LIFT Ride or Shop & Ride Shuttle | 503.315.5544 | | | | | | | | | |
| Website | www.cherriots.org | | | | | | | | | |
| Website page views | 959,967 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cherriots Facebook page | 6,444 Likes | | | | | | | | | |
| Cherriots Twitter account | 199,100 impressions | | | | | | | | | |

FY2020 Adopted Budget





Effective: January 7, 2019

FY2020 Adopted Budget

RESOLUTION #2019-05

ADOPTING THE BUDGET

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the Salem Area Mass Transit District hereby adopts the budget for fiscal year 2019-2020 in the total amount of \$87,945,037; now on file at the District Administration Office, 555 Court St., NE, Suite 5230, Salem, OR 97301.

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS

BE IT RESOLVED that the amounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and for the purposes shown below are hereby appropriated-

| General Fund | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| General Manager/Board of Directors | \$ 632,987 |
| Administration | 898,065 |
| Finance | 1,439,427 |
| Communication | 2,021,238 |
| Transportation Development | 2,722,071 |
| Operations | 22,327,853 |
| Unallocated - General Administration | 1,170,787 |
| Transfers | |
| Contingency | 1,500,000 |
| Total | \$ 32,712,428 |
| Capital Project Fund | |
| Finance | \$ 310,000 |
| Transportation Development | 6,666,071 |
| Operations | 9,442,463 |
| Transfers | 1.1.1.1 |
| Total | \$ 16,418,534 |
| | |

| Transportation Programs Fund | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$ | 1,371,577 | | | | | | | |
| | 8,898,272 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 10,269,849 | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | | | | | | | |

Total Appropriations, All Funds \$ 59,400,811

Total Unappropriated and Reserve Amounts, All Funds \$ 28,544,226

TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET \$ 87,945,037

RESOLUTION #2019-05

IMPOSING THE TAX

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the Salem Area Mass Transit District hereby imposes the taxes provided for in the adopted budget at the rate of \$.7609 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operations; and that these taxes are hereby imposed and categorized for tax year 2019-2020 upon assessed value of all taxable property within the district as follows:

CATEGORIZING THE TAX

General Government Limitation

Permanent Rate Tax.....\$.7609/\$1,000

The above resolution statements were approved and declared adopted on this 27th day of June 2019.

President Board of Directors

Excluded from Limitation

\$0.00

ATTEST:

Secretary Board of Directors

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - ALL FUNDS





Revenue/Resource Definitions

Passenger Fares – Funds collected from passengers.

Federal STP Funds – The STP is flexible funding through FHWA used for public transportation projects, planning, infrastructure improvements and intercity bus service.

Federal Direct 5310 Funds – Formula funding for public transportation projects and services that enhance the mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities.

Federal 5310 Funds Through State – Formula funding passed through the State for public transportation projects and services that enhance the mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities.

Federal 5310 Pass Through Funds – Formula funding through the State for the purpose of assisting private nonprofit groups in meeting transportation needs of the elderly and persons with disabilities.

Federal 5311 Funds – Formula funding passed through the State for funding capital, operating, and administrative expenses for public transportation projects that meet the needs of rural communities. **Federal 5303 Planning Grant** – Federal 5303 Planning Work Program grant passed through the Mid-Willamette Valley Council of Governments for the development of the District's metropolitan transportation system plan.

Federal New Freedom Funds – New Freedom Formula 5317 Funds used for capital and operating expenses for improvements to address the transportation needs of persons with disabilities that go beyond those required by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

DD53 Revenues – Federal funds passed through the State for transporting individuals with disabilities to and from a work site.

Federal 5339 Funds – Formula funding for capital projects to replace, rehabilitate and purchase buses, vans and related equipment, and to construct bus-related facilities.

Federal 5307 Funds – Formula funding used for transit capital and operating assistance in urbanized areas and for transportation related planning.

OHA Revenues – Federal funds passed through the State of Oregon Department of Human Services for nonemergency medical transportation for Medicaid and Oregon Health Plan Plus recipients.

Flex Funds – Discretionary Funding for the acquisition of buses for fleet/service expansion and bus related facilities such as maintenance facilities, transfer facilities, terminals, computers, garage equipment, bus rebuilds and passenger shelters.

Federal 5309 Funds – Discretionary Funding for the acquisition of buses for fleet/service expansion and bus related facilities such as maintenance facilities, transfer facilities, terminals, computers, garage equipment, bus rebuilds and passenger shelters.

Rideshare/TDM Grants – Federal Highway Administration grants, allocated to the Metropolitan Planning Organization as Surface Transportation Program-Urban funds, for the promotion of rideshare activities.

OHA Reimbursement – Funds either paid or received from the State of Oregon from an annual cost settlement which determines any overpayment or underpayment of billings associated with the OHA program. **STIF Funds**– Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund; funding authorized through Oregon Legislature, establishing an employee payroll tax of one-tenth of one percent; 90% of revenues are distributed through formula; remainder is for discretionary grants (9%) and administrative costs.

STIF Pass Through Funds – Statewide Transportation Improvement Funds awarded to other Public Transportation Service Providers within Marion and Polk counties, but administered by the District as the Qualified Entity of the STIF program.

State STF Funds – Special Transportation Funds are formula and discretionary funding through the State for support of transportation services for people who are senior and people with disabilities of any age.

STF Pass Through Funds – Special Transportation Funds are State funds administered by the District and awarded to other agencies.

Miscellaneous – May include litigation settlements, replacement ID fees, reimbursement of employee time spent on Union duties, etc.

Property Taxes – Funds generated from the District's permanent property tax rate of \$.7609/\$1,000.

Connect Oregon Funds – Funding authorized through the Oregon Legislature; lottery-backed bonds for transportation projects. Funded projects included the Rickreall Park & Ride and Keizer Transit Center. No longer available for transit use with the passage of STIF.

Oregon State In-Lieu – Funds received from the State though the Mass Transit Assistance Account. Consists of a state-paid payroll assessment on its employees within each of the state's mass transit districts, limited to sixtenths of one percent of gross wages. **Interest on Investments** – Interest received from our cash deposits with the Oregon State Treasury's Local Government Investment Pool. As of May 2019 the interest rate is 2.75 percent.

Energy Tax Credit – Funds received from the federal government for using CNG fuel. We receive \$.50 for each Diesel Gallon Equivalent (DGE) that we use.

Transfers In – Funds transferred from the General fund to match grants and to cover expenses not paid for by grants.



Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20

| District Wide Revenues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements Resolution Summary | FY2 | 2016-17 Actual | FY2 | 2017-18 Actual | 2018-19 Year- End Estimate | FY2 | 018-19 Amended Budget | Ad | FY2019-20 opted Budget | Cha | ange from FY2018- 19 Budget | Percent Change |
|--|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Operating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger Fares | \$ | 2,551,972 | \$ | 2,934,938 | \$ 2,603,829 | \$ | 2,695,820 | \$ | 3,227,497 | \$ | 531,677 | 19.79 |
| Other Fixed Route Services | | 238,907 | | 162,671 | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| State Employee Bus Pass & Shuttle | | 650,000 | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Federal STP Funds | | 14,110 | | 25,752 | 2,409,870 | | 5,896,564 | | 5,552,075 | | (344,489) | -5.89 |
| Federal Direct 5310 Funds | | 256,361 | | 230,475 | 237,170 | | 219,747 | | 240,112 | | 20,365 | 9.3 |
| Federal 5310 Funds Through State | | 712,951 | | 1,354,030 | 1,161,182 | | 1,220,501 | | 1,449,625 | | 229,124 | 18.8 |
| Federal 5311 Funds | | 365,978 | | 304,583 | 393,057 | | 372,010 | | 364,155 | | (7,855) | -2.1 |
| Federal 5303 Planning Grant | | 121,520 | | 114,026 | 113,761 | | 113,761 | | 120,903 | | 7,142 | 6.3 |
| Federal JARC | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Federal New Freedom Funds | | 96,980 | | 41,274 | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| DD53 Revenues | | 2,455,869 | | 2,361,353 | 2,285,541 | | 2,415,721 | | 2,439,446 | | 23,725 | 1.0 |
| FTA 5339 Funds | | - | | 177,812 | 3,587,646 | | 6,810,199 | | 1,874,965 | | (4,935,234) | -72.5 |
| Federal 5307 | | 5,490,469 | | 6,099,493 | 8,096,820 | | 11,400,430 | | 10,099,743 | | (1,300,687) | -11.4 |
| OHA Revenues | | 9,736,440 | | 7,388,074 | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Flex Funds | | 24,177 | | 116,084 | 3,948,120 | | 3,948,120 | | - | | (3,948,120) | -100.0 |
| Federal 5309 Funds | | 171,127 | | 622,256 | 116,149 | | 1,537,886 | | 1,234,398 | | (303,488) | -19.7 |
| TripChoice Grant | | 190,833 | | 229,339 | 221,220 | | 236,209 | | 231,686 | | (4,523) | -1.9 |
| TDM/Non-CMAQ | | - | | - | - | | 19,575 | | 19,836 | | 261 | 1.3 |
| TDM Grant | | 162,562 | | 150,681 | 190,293 | | 193,262 | | 173,312 | | (19,950) | -10.3 |
| OHA Reimbursement | | (107,889) | | 28,623 | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| State 5339 Funds | | 152 | | - | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Connect Oregon Funds | | - | | - | - | | 996,000 | | - | | (996,000) | -100.0 |
| STF Pass Through Funds | | 332,140 | | 266,884 | 244,000 | | 244,000 | | 255,766 | | 11,766 | 4.8 |
| State STF Funds | | 958,994 | | 744,948 | 744,136 | | 1,064,949 | | 737,720 | | (327,229) | -30.7 |
| STIF Pass Through Funds | | - | | - | 175,000 | | 175,000 | | 693,742 | | 518,742 | 296.4 |
| State STIF Formula Funds | | - | | - | 2,271,015 | | 2,491,015 | | 7,932,016 | | 5,441,001 | 218.4 |
| STIF Discretionary | | - | | - | - | | - | | 1,203,192 | | 1,203,192 | |
| Advertising | | - | | 63,000 | 140,815 | | 81,000 | | 100,000 | | 19,000 | 23.5 |
| Miscellaneous | | 313,273 | | 151,396 | 139,357 | | 160,946 | | 714,851 | | 553,905 | 344.2 |
| Property Taxes | | 11,606,405 | | 12,078,234 | 12,532,485 | | 12,033,794 | | 12,660,092 | | 626,298 | 5.2 |
| Oregon State In-Lieu | | 5,965,065 | | 6,212,475 | 6,106,093 | | 6,100,000 | | 6,289,276 | | 189,276 | 3.1 |
| Interest on Investments | | 241,753 | | 354,847 | 274,000 | | 290,000 | | 295,800 | | 5,800 | 2.0 |
| Energy Tax Credit | | 222,714 | | 187,354 | 182,776 | • | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | - | 0.0 |
| Transfers In | | _ | | 754,000 | - | | - | | 1,569,609 | | 1,569,609 | |
| perating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ | 42,772,863 | \$ | 43,154,602 | \$ 48,174,335 | \$ | 60,941,509 | \$ | 59,704,817 | \$ | (1,236,692) | -2.0 |



FY2020 Adopted Budget

Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20

| District Wide Revenues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements Resolution Summary | FY2 | 016-17 Actual | FY | 2017-18 Actual | | 2018-19 Year- End Estimate | FY2 | 018-19 Amended Budget | | FY2019-20 opted Budget | Cha | ange from FY2018- 19 Budget | Percent Change |
|--|-----|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 36 Operating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 37 General Manager/Board of Directors | \$ | 530,536 | \$ | 659,951 | \$ | 567,247 | \$ | 610,156 | \$ | 632,987 | \$ | 22,831 | 3.7% 37 |
| 38 Administration | | 980,061 | | 1,162,504 | | 909,814 | | 1,122,037 | | 898,065 | | (223,972) | -20.0% 38 |
| 39 Communication | | 1,583,988 | | 1,625,764 | | 1,512,459 | | 1,730,267 | | 2,021,238 | | 290,971 | 16.8% 39 |
| 40 Finance | | 920,634 | | 925,287 | | 1,109,570 | | 1,173,797 | | 1,749,427 | | 575,630 | 49.0% 40 |
| 41 Transportation Development | | 2,863,201 | | 3,311,646 | | 3,971,171 | | 13,295,288 | | 10,759,719 | | (2,535,569) | -19.1% 41 |
| 42 Operations | | 34,208,462 | | 33,578,289 | | 37,351,197 | | 45,293,033 | | 40,668,588 | | (4,624,445) | -10.2% 42 |
| 43 Unallocated General Administration | | 1,000,826 | | 870,558 | | 1,134,613 | | 1,115,454 | | 1,170,787 | | 55,333 | 5.0% 43 |
| 44 Operating Expenses/Requirements Total | \$ | 42,087,708 | \$ | 42,133,999 | \$ | 46,556,071 | \$ | 64,340,032 | \$ | 57,900,811 | \$ | (6,439,221) | -10.0% 44 |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Expenses/Requirements | | 685,155 | | 1,020,603 | | 1,618,264 | | (3,398,523) | | 1,804,006 | | 5,202,529 | -153.1% 45 |
| 46 Transfers to Other Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 47 Transfer Out Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 47 |
| 48 Transfer to Transportation Programs Fund | | - | | (754,000) | | - | | - | | (1,557,609) | | (1,557,609) | 48 |
| 49 Transfer to Capital Fund | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (12,000) | | (12,000) | 49 |
| 50 Transfers to Other Funds Total | \$ | - | \$ | (754,000) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (1,569,609) | \$ | (1,569,609) | 50 |
| 51 Net Operating and Transfers to Other Funds Total | | 685,155 | | 266,603 | | 1,618,264 | | (3,398,523) | | 234,397 | | 3,632,920 | -106.9% 51 |
| 1 0 | | 005,155 | | 200,003 | | 1,010,204 | | (3,396,523) | | 234,397 | | 3,032,920 | |
| 52 Other Designations 53 Contingency | | | | | | | | (1,500,000) | | (1,500,000) | | | 52 0.0% 53 |
| 53 Contingency 54 Reserved Working Capital | | _ | | - | | - | | (20,677,973) | | (1,300,000) (26,033,098) | | (5,355,125) | 25.9% 53 |
| 55 Other Designations Total | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (22,177,973) | | (27,533,098) | ¢ | (5,355,125) | <u>23.9%</u> 54 24.1% 55 |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds and | φ | - | φ | - | φ | - | φ | (22,177,973) | φ | 27,555,096) | φ | (5,555,125) | 24.1% 55 |
| 56 Other Designations Total | | 685,155 | | 266,603 | | 1,618,264 | | (25,576,496) | | (27,298,701) | | (1,722,205) | 6.7% 56 |
| 57 Beginning Working Capital | | 24,728,679 | | 25,413,834 | | 25,680,437 | | 25,576,496 | | 27,298,701) | | 1,722,205 | 6.7% 56 6.7% 57 |
| 58 Ending Working Capital | \$ | 25,413,834 | \$ | 25,680,437 | \$ | 27,298,701 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | <u>0.7 %</u> 57 58 |
| | Ψ | 20,410,004 | Ψ | 20,000,401 | Ψ | 21,200,101 | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | 50 |


PERSONNEL SERVICES





| Personnel Services Comparison | FY2 | 2016-17 Actual | | FY2017-18 Actual | - | Y2018-19 Year- End Estimate | An | FY2018-19 nended Budget | Ad | FY2019-20 lopted Budget | | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 District Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 Wages | ¢ | 11.700.938 | ¢ | 12,374,436 | ¢ | 12,574,813 | ¢ | 12,318,627 | ¢ | 14,203,318 | ¢ | 1,884,691 | 15.3% 2 |
| 0 | ₽ | 1 - 1 | ÷Þ | | Ψ | | ₽ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | |
| 3 Medical | | 4,530,827 | | 4,703,952 | | 4,654,431 | | 5,163,565 | | 6,005,654 | | 842,089 | 16.3% з |
| 4 Retirement | | 2,819,969 | | 2,377,025 | | 3,455,596 | | 3,157,213 | | 3,960,867 | | 803,654 | 25.5% 4 |
| 5 Workers Compensation | | 249,629 | | 41,169 | | 202,573 | | 231,337 | | 238,987 | | 7,650 | 3.3% 5 |
| 6 Other | | 1,061,033 | | 1,373,644 | | 1,044,448 | | 1,180,201 | | 1,277,843 | | 97,642 | 8.3% 6 |
| 7 District Wide Total | \$ | 20,362,396 | \$ | 20,870,226 | \$ | 21,931,861 | \$ | 22,050,943 | \$ | 25,686,669 | \$ | 3,635,726 | 16.5% 7 |



| Personnel Services Comparison | FY2 | 2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | ′2018-19 Year- End Estimate | An | FY2018-19 nended Budget | Ac | FY2019-20 lopted Budget | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change |
|--|-----|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| 8 General Fund | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 General Manager | \$ | 363,099 | \$ 383,411 | \$ 381,436 | \$ | 340,556 | \$ | 369,787 | \$ 29,231 | 8.6% 9 |
| General Manager Total | \$ | 363,099 | \$ 383,411 | \$ 381,436 | \$ | 340,556 | \$ | 369,787 | \$ 29,231 | 8.6% 10 |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 Human Resources | | 507,169 | 540,810 | 461,022 | | 471,984 | | 503,722 | 31,738 | 6.7% 1 |
| B Human Resources Safety/Loss Control | | 115,076 | 127,162 | 133,664 | | 125,466 | | 132,236 | 6,770 | 5.4% 1 |
| 4 Administration Total | \$ | 622,245 | \$ 667,972 | \$ 594,686 | \$ | 597,450 | \$ | 635,958 | \$ 38,508 | 6.4% 14 |
| 5 Finance | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 6 Finance | | 697,637 | 551,532 | 747,529 | | 805,876 | | 1,033,681 | 227,805 | 28.3% 1 |
| 7 Procurement | | - | - | 227,675 | | 186,421 | | 274,071 | 87,650 | 47.0% 1 |
| B Finance Total | \$ | 697,637 | \$ 551,532 | \$ 975,204 | \$ | 992,297 | \$ | 1,307,752 | \$ 315,455 | 31.8% 1 |
| 9 Communication | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Marketing and Communication | \$ | 398,650 | \$ 500,429 | \$ 498,142 | \$ | 486,060 | \$ | 508,261 | \$ 22,201 | 4.6% 2 |
| Travel Trainer | | - | 54,664 | 42,087 | | 37,484 | | 52,436 | 14,952 | 39.9% 2 |
| 22 Customer Service | | 555,083 | 606,597 | 577,199 | | 639,926 | | 835,441 | 195,515 | 30.6% 2 |
| 23 Communication Total | \$ | 953,733 | \$ 1,161,690 | \$ 1,117,428 | \$ | 1,163,470 | \$ | 1,396,138 | \$ 232,668 | 20.0% 23 |
| 24 Transportation Development | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| Transportation Development Administration | \$ | 608,390 | \$ 742,778 | \$ 694,144 | \$ | 797,240 | \$ | 838,050 | \$ 40,810 | 5.1% 2 |
| Information Technology | | 692,330 | 722,263 | 816,512 | | 711,464 | | 863,696 | 152,232 | 21.4% 2 |
| 7 Transportation Development Total | \$ | 1,300,720 | \$ 1,465,041 | \$ 1,510,656 | \$ | 1,508,704 | \$ | 1,701,746 | \$ 193,042 | 12.8% 2 |
| 8 Operations | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 9 Operations Administration | \$ | 422,956 | \$ 539,853 | \$ 580,385 | \$ | 625,258 | \$ | 631,988 | \$ 6,730 | 1.1% 2 |
| vehicle Maintenance | | 2,364,775 | 2,533,797 | 1,945,014 | | 2,534,915 | | 3,412,601 | 877,686 | 34.6% 3 |
| Facilities Maintenance | | 626,018 | 673,650 | 812,322 | | 817,792 | | 855,162 | 37,370 | 4.6% 3 |
| 22 Security | | 137,388 | 151,180 | 160,402 | | 153,997 | | 163,094 | 9,097 | 5.9% 3 |
| Cherriots Fixed Route Service | | 11,305,816 | 11,195,679 | 12,639,873 | | 11,689,493 | | 13,802,898 | 2,113,405 | 18.1% з |
| West Salem Connector Operations | | 685 | 1,418 | - | | - | | - | - | 3 |
| ³⁵ West Salem Connector Vehicle Maintenance | | 14,719 | 6,182 | - | | - | | - | - | 3 |
| Operations Total | \$ | 14,872,357 | \$ 15,101,759 | \$ 16,137,996 | \$ | 15,821,455 | \$ | 18,865,743 | \$ 3,044,288 | 19.2% 3 |
| Unallocated | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| General Administration | \$ | 243,929 | \$ 312,542 | 331,317 | \$ | 345,000 | \$ | 357,000 | \$ 12,000 | 3.5% 3 |
| 99 Unallocated Total | \$ | 243,929 | \$ 312,542 | \$ 331,317 | \$ | 345,000 | \$ | 357,000 | \$ 12,000 | 3.5% 3 |
| General Fund Total | \$ | 19,053,720 | \$ 19,643,947 | \$ 21,048,723 | \$ | 20,768,932 | \$ | 24,634,124 | \$ 3,865,192 | 18.6% 40 |

| Personnel Services Comparison | FY2 | 2016-17 Actual | | FY2017-18 Actual | | 2018-19 Year- End Estimate | An | FY2018-19 nended Budget | | FY2019-20 opted Budget | | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change |
|--|-----|----------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 Transportation Programs Fund 42 Operations | | | | | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 42 Operations 43 Cherriots Lift | \$ | 265,636 | \$ | 292,674 | \$ | 184,656 | \$ | 411,409 | \$ | 365,702 | \$ | (45,707) | 42 -11.1% 43 |
| 44 Cherriots Shop & Ride | 4 | 14,342 | Ψ | 10,907 | 4 | 34,120 | Ψ | 63,316 | Ψ | 34,360 | 4 | (28,956) | -45.7% 44 |
| 45 Cherriots Regional | | 158,216 | | 111,237 | | 134,515 | | 164,413 | | 135,929 | | (28,484) | -17.3% 45 |
| 46 Non-Emergent Medical Transportion | | 280,471 | | 245,907 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 46 |
| 47 Cherriots Call Center | | 43,128 | | 31,829 | | 17,972 | | 82,415 | | 1,209 | | (81,206) | -98.5% 47 |
| 48 Mobility Management | | 197,830 | | 173,715 | | 181,715 | | 190,395 | | 182,395 | | (8,000) | -4.2% 48 |
| 49 Operations Total | \$ | 959,623 | \$ | 866,269 | \$ | 552,978 | \$ | 911,948 | \$ | 719,595 | \$ | (192,353) | -21.1% 49 |
| 50 Transportation Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 51 Special Transportation Coordination | \$ | 9,329 | \$ | 6,790 | \$ | 2,017 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | - | 0.0% 51 |
| 52 Cherriots TripChoice | | 279,253 | | 307,823 | | 326,197 | | 321,458 | | 330,950 | | 9,492 | 3.0% 52 |
| 53 Transportation Development Total | \$ | 288,582 | \$ | 314,613 | \$ | 328,214 | \$ | 323,458 | \$ | 332,950 | \$ | 9,492 | 2.9% 53 |
| 54 Transportation Programs Fund Total | \$ | 1,248,205 | \$ | 1,180,882 | \$ | 881,192 | \$ | 1,235,406 | \$ | 1,052,545 | \$ | (182,861) | -14.8% 54 |
| Consider Duration to Frinch | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 Capital Projects Fund | * | 60 471 | * | 45 207 | * | 1.046 | * | 46 605 | * | | * | (46,605) | 55 |
| 56 Capital Projects Fund Total | \$ | 60,471 | \$ | 45,397 | \$ | 1,946 | \$ | 46,605 | Þ | - | \$ | (46,605) | -100.0% 56 |
| 57 District Wide Total | \$ | 20,362,396 | \$ | 20,870,226 | \$ | 21,931,861 | \$ | 22,050,943 | \$ | 25,686,669 | \$ | 3,635,726 | 16.5% 57 |

GENERAL FUND





| | General Fund Revenues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements Summary | I | FY2016-17 Actual | | FY2017-18 Actual | 2018-19 Year- nd Estimate | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|----|--|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 1 | Operating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Passenger Fares | \$ | 2,175,740 | \$ | 2,519,889 | \$ 2,210,601 | \$ 2,442,500 | \$ 2,690,232 | \$ 247,732 | 10.1% | 2 |
| 3 | Other Fixed Route Services | | 238,907 | | 162,671 | - | - | - | - | | 3 |
| 4 | State Employee Bus Pass & Shuttle | | 650,000 | | - | - | - | - | - | | 4 |
| 5 | Federal 5303 Planning Grant | | 121,520 | | 114,026 | 113,761 | 113,761 | 120,903 | 7,142 | 6.3% | 5 |
| 6 | Federal 5307 | | 4,389,169 | | 5,018,974 | 5,885,361 | 4,669,000 | 5,660,325 | 991,325 | 21.2% | 6 |
| 7 | OHA Reimbursement | | (107,889) | | 28,623 | - | - | - | - | | 7 |
| 8 | State STIF Formula Funds | | - | | - | 2,196,015 | 2,196,015 | 6,485,370 | 4,289,355 | 195.3% | 8 |
| 9 | State STIF Discretionary Funds | | - | | - | - | - | 261,729 | 261,729 | | 9 |
| 10 | Non-Federal or State Grants | | | | | 3,750 | | - | - | | 10 |
| 11 | Advertising | | - | | 63,000 | 140,815 | 81,000 | 100,000 | 19,000 | 23.5% | 11 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous | | 310,872 | | 151,643 | 139,357 | 160,946 | 157,653 | (3,293) | -2.0% | 12 |
| 13 | Property Taxes | | 11,606,405 | | 12,078,234 | 12,532,485 | 12,033,794 | 12,660,092 | 626,298 | 5.2% | 13 |
| 14 | Oregon State In-Lieu | | 5,965,065 | | 6,212,475 | 6,106,093 | 6,100,000 | 6,289,276 | 189,276 | 3.1% | 14 |
| 15 | Interest on Investments | | 241,753 | | 354,847 | 274,000 | 290,000 | 295,800 | 5,800 | 2.0% | 15 |
| 16 | Energy Tax Credit | | 222,714 | | 187,354 | 182,776 | 225,000 | 225,000 | - | 0.0% | 16 |
| 17 | Operating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ | 25,814,256 | \$ | 26,891,736 | \$ 29,785,014 | \$ 28,312,016 | \$ 34,946,380 | \$ 6,634,364 | 23.4% | 17 |



| General Fund Revenues/Resources and | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 Actual | 2018-19 Year- nd Estimate | FY2018-19 Amended | FY2019-20 Adopted | nange from FY2018-19 | Percent | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|----|
| Expenses/Requirements Summary | Actual | Actual | nd Estimate | Budget | Budget | Budget | Change | |
| 18 Operating Expenses/Requirements | 500 500 | 650.054 | | 640 4 5 6 | coo 007 | 00.004 | | 18 |
| 19 General Manager/Board of Directors | 530,536 | 659,951 | 567,247 | 610,156 | 632,987 | 22,831 | 3.7% | |
| 20 Administration | 857,327 | 959,562 | 832,614 | 903,837 | 898,065 | (5,772) | -0.6% | |
| 21 Finance | 920,634 | 925,287 | 1,109,570 | 1,173,797 | 1,439,427 | 265,630 | 22.6% | |
| 22 Communication | 1,359,114 | 1,419,679 | 1,512,459 | 1,730,267 | 2,021,238 | 290,971 | 16.8% | 22 |
| 23 Transportation Development | 1,754,741 | 2,087,625 | 2,189,133 | 2,287,189 | 2,722,071 | 434,882 | 19.0% | 23 |
| 24 Operations | 17,523,803 | 17,898,278 | 18,469,392 | 18,735,909 | 22,327,853 | 3,591,944 | 19.2% | 24 |
| 25 Unallocated General Administration | 1,000,826 | 870,558 | 1,134,613 | 1,115,454 | 1,170,787 | 55,333 | 5.0% | 25 |
| ²⁶ Operating Expenses/Requirements Total | \$ 23,946,981 | \$ 24,820,940 | \$ 25,815,028 | \$ 26,556,609 | \$ 31,212,428 | \$ 4,655,819 | 17.5% | 26 |
| Operating Revenues/Resources less Operating | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Expenditures/Requirements | 1,867,275 | 2,070,796 | 3,969,986 | 1,755,407 | 3,733,952 | 1,978,545 | 112.7% | 27 |
| 28 Transfers to Other Funds | | | | | | | | 28 |
| ²⁹ Transfer to Transportation Programs Fund | - | (754,000) | - | - | (1,557,609) | (1,557,609) | | 29 |
| 30 Transfer to Capital Fund | - | - | - | - | (12,000) | (12,000) | | 30 |
| 31 Transfers to Other Funds Total | \$ - | \$ (754,000) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (1,569,609) | \$ (1,569,609) | | 31 |
| Net Operating and Transfers to Other Funds | | | | | | | | |
| 32 Total | 1,867,275 | 1,316,796 | 3,969,986 | 1,755,407 | 2,164,343 | 408,936 | 23.3% | 32 |
| 33 Other Designations | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 34 Contingency | - | - | - | (1,500,000) | (1,500,000) | - | 0.0% | 34 |
| 35 Reserved Working Capital | - | - | - | (20,132,255) | (25,211,980) | (5,079,725) | 25.2% | 35 |
| 36 Other Designations Total | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (21,632,255) | \$ (26,711,980) | \$ (5,079,725) | 23.5% | 36 |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds and | | | | | | | | |
| 37 Other Designations Total | 1,867,275 | 1,316,796 | 3,969,986 | (19,876,848) | (24,547,637) | (4,670,789) | 23.5% | 37 |
| 38 Beginning Working Capital | 17,393,580 | 19,260,855 | 20,577,651 | 19,876,848 | 24,547,637 | 4,670,789 | 23.5% | 38 |
| 39 Ending Working Capital | \$ 19,260,855 | \$ 20,577,651 | \$ 24,547,637 | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | | 39 |



| | General Fund Department | | | I | FY2017-18 | FY2 | 018-19 Year- | FY2018-19 Amended | I | FY2019-20 Adopted | nange from FY2018-19 | Percent | |
|----|---|------|---------------|----|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|----|
| | Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY20 |)16-17 Actual | | Actual | Er | nd Estimate | Budget | | Budget | Budget | Change | |
| 1 | General Manager/Board of Directors | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | General Manager | \$ | 516,091 | \$ | 632,790 | \$ | 554,747 | \$ 565,656 | \$ | 598,387 | \$ 32,731 | 5.8% | 2 |
| 3 | Board of Directors | | 14,445 | | 27,161 | | 12,500 | 44,500 | | 34,600 | (9,900) | -22.2% | 3 |
| 4 | Total | \$ | 530,536 | \$ | 659,951 | \$ | 567,247 | \$ 610,156 | \$ | 632,987 | \$ 22,831 | 3.7% | 4 |
| 5 | Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Human Resources | \$ | 669,180 | \$ | 740,801 | \$ | 633,218 | \$ 663,367 | \$ | 633,673 | \$ (29,694) | -4.5% | 6 |
| 7 | Human Resources Safety/Loss Control | | 188,147 | | 218,761 | | 199,396 | 240,470 | | 264,392 | 23,922 | 9.9% | 7 |
| 8 | Total | \$ | 857,327 | \$ | 959,562 | \$ | 832,614 | \$ 903,837 | \$ | 898,065 | \$ (5,772) | -0.6% | 8 |
| 9 | Finance | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Procurement | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 229,624 | \$ 204,521 | \$ | 301,971 | \$ 97,450 | 47.6% | 10 |
| 11 | Finance | | 920,634 | | 925,287 | | 879,946 | 969,276 | | 1,137,456 | 168,180 | 17.4% | 11 |
| 12 | Total | \$ | 920,634 | \$ | 925,287 | \$ | 1,109,570 | \$ 1,173,797 | \$ | 1,439,427 | \$ 265,630 | 22.6% | 12 |
| 13 | Communication | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Marketing and Communication | \$ | 787,844 | \$ | 741,124 | \$ | 872,380 | \$ 1,020,560 | \$ | 1,061,586 | \$ 41,026 | 4.0% | 14 |
| 15 | Customer Service | | 571,270 | | 622,571 | | 597,082 | 667,412 | | 902,541 | 235,129 | 35.2% | 15 |
| 16 | Travel Trainer | | - | | 55,984 | | 42,997 | 42,295 | | 57,111 | 14,816 | 35.0% | 16 |
| 17 | Total | \$ | 1,359,114 | \$ | 1,419,679 | \$ | 1,512,459 | \$ 1,730,267 | \$ | 2,021,238 | \$ 290,971 | 16.8% | 17 |
| 18 | Transportation Development | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Transportation Development Administration | \$ | 625,642 | \$ | 807,284 | \$ | 719,601 | \$ 907,417 | \$ | 1,035,109 | \$ 127,692 | 14.1% | 19 |
| 20 | Information Technology | | 951,196 | | 1,045,961 | | 1,260,284 | 1,129,772 | | 1,436,962 | 307,190 | 27.2% | 20 |
| 21 | Vanpool Lease | | 177,903 | | 234,380 | | 209,248 | 250,000 | | 250,000 | - | 0.0% | 21 |
| 22 | Total | \$ | 1,754,741 | \$ | 2,087,625 | \$ | 2,189,133 | \$ 2,287,189 | \$ | 2,722,071 | \$ 434,882 | 19.0% | 22 |

| General Fund Department | | | FY2017-18 | FY | 2018-19 Year- | FY2018-19 Amended | FY2019-20 Adopted | hange from FY2018-19 | Percent | |
|--|-----|---------------|------------------|----|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|----|
| Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY2 | 016-17 Actual | Actual | E | nd Estimate | Budget | Budget | Budget | Change | |
| 23 Operations | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| Operations Administration | \$ | 479,804 | \$ 562,535 | \$ | 657,995 | \$ 704,358 | \$ 671,488 | \$ (32,870) | -4.7% | 24 |
| 25 Vehicle Maintenance | | 4,146,441 | 4,390,166 | | 3,515,417 | 4,523,113 | 5,823,411 | 1,300,298 | 28.7% | 25 |
| ²⁶ Facility Maintenance | | 856,822 | 941,448 | | 1,064,930 | 1,088,648 | 1,149,062 | 60,414 | 5.5% | 26 |
| 27 Security & Emergency Management | | 473,206 | 628,043 | | 453,441 | 634,397 | 754,294 | 119,897 | 18.9% | 27 |
| 28 Cherriots Fixed Route Service | | 11,352,684 | 11,258,852 | | 12,777,609 | 11,785,393 | 13,929,598 | 2,144,205 | 18.2% | 28 |
| 29 West Salem Connector Operations | | 186,507 | 101,481 | | - | - | - | - | | 29 |
| West Salem Connector Vehicle Maintenance | | 28,339 | 15,753 | | - | - | - | - | | 30 |
| Total | \$ | 17,523,803 | \$ 17,898,278 | \$ | 18,469,392 | \$ 18,735,909 | \$ 22,327,853 | \$ 3,591,944 | 19.2% | 31 |
| 2 Unallocated | | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 33 General Administration | \$ | 1,000,826 | \$ 870,558 | \$ | 1,134,613 | \$ 1,115,454 | \$ 1,170,787 | \$ 55,333 | 5.0% | 33 |
| ³⁴ Contingency | | - | - | | - | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | - | 0.0% | 34 |
| 35 Total | | 1,000,826 | 870,558 | | 1,134,613 | 2,615,454 | 2,670,787 | 55,333 | 2.1% | 35 |
| Total General Fund Requirements | \$ | 23,946,981 | \$ 24,820,940 | \$ | 25,815,028 | \$ 28,056,609 | \$ 32,712,428 | \$ 4,655,819 | 16.6% | 36 |

General Fund Revenues by Source FY17 thru FY20

The Adopted Budget for FY2019-20 includes total operating resources for the General Fund of \$34.9 million, an increase of 23.4% from the current year's Amended Budget. The chart below illustrates how 5 of the 6 main sources of revenue for Cherriots remained very much in proportion in prior years, until the introduction of STIF revenues, which will become our second largest revenue source in FY2019-20.



General Fund Requirements FY17 thru FY20

The Adopted Budget for FY2019-20 includes total operating requirements for the General Fund of \$31.2 million, an increase of 17.5% from the current year's Amended Budget. The chart below shows the expense trend of the last four years, split into the two major expense classifications of Personnel Services and Materials and Services.



General Fund Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours

The Adopted Budget for FY2019-20 includes additional annual vehicle revenue hours of 37,367 for a total of 194,681, an increase of 15.9% from current fiscal year projections. The chart below shows the 10-year trend of annual vehicle revenue hours.





General Manager/Board of Directors Division

The General Manager/Board of Directors Division acts as the catalyst in the agency's pursuit of its vision, mission, and goals.

The General Manager's section leads the day-to-day activities of the District as well as implementing the strategic plan and serves as the government relations arm of the District.

The Board of Directors section acts as the policy board and provides direction to the General Manager. The board sets the District's vision, mission, and strategic goals.

Strategic Priorities

Provide an Exceptional Customer Experience

The GM/BOD set the foundational elements of an exceptional customer experience.

- Setting the tenets of a World Class customer experience leading by example.
- Providing the resources necessary to achieve the District's brand promise.

Team Cherriots: Culture of Excellence

The GM/BOD lives by the brand promise "Cherriots Delivers a World Class Customer Experience." This is accomplished by:

- Establishing a culture of excellence mindset.
- Ensuring the District fosters a culture where people feel valued, trusted, and heard.

Enhance Community Engagement

Cherriots cannot respond to changing transit needs without the public's participation and confidence.

- The GM/BOD ensures Cherriots is an effective community service through building positive relations with organizations, individuals, neighborhoods, decision-makers, businesses and others.
- The District and the Board receive guidance and advice from three external committees: Special Transportation Fund Advisory Committee, Citizens Advisory Committee, and Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund Advisory Committee.

Ensure Organizational Viability

The GM/BOD takes its responsibility as good stewards of its financial, capital, and human resources seriously. This is accomplished by:

- Ensuring long-term fiscal health of the District by ensuring a balanced budget that provides for responsible, sustainable growth.
- Advocating for increased funding to support its operational and capital programs to ensure a robust public transportation system.

Be an Environmentally Responsible Organization

The GM/BOD takes seriously its impact on the environment by ensuring policies and practices are in place to reduce its carbon footprint. This is accomplished by:

- The leading entity to ensure the District is meeting its environmental responsibility is the Sustainability Committee chaired by the General Manager.
- Commiting to the American Public Transportation Association's core sustainability principles: make sustainability a strategic objective; identify a sustainability champion; establish an employee outreach program; and conduct a sustainability inventory.

General Manager/Board of Directors

| General Manager | F | Y2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | Y2018-19 Year-End Estimate | FY2018-19 ended Budget | Ad | FY2019-20 opted Budget | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|---|----|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Personnel Services | \$ | 363,099 | \$ 383,411 | \$ 381,436 | \$ 340,556 | \$ | 369,787 | \$ 29,231 | 8.6% | |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising Fees | | - | 115 | - | - | | - | | | |
| Other Professional & Technical | | 133,100 | 230,691 | 145,000 | 200,000 | | 200,000 | - | 0.0% | |
| Parts, equipment & tools | | 389 | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Office Supplies | | 630 | 1,969 | 765 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | - | 0.0% | |
| Other Materials & Supplies | | 10 | 17 | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Utilities | | 576 | 576 | 576 | 600 | | 600 | - | 0.0% | |
| Dues & Subscriptions | | 1,160 | 860 | 970 | 500 | | 1,000 | 500 | 100.0% | |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | 17,017 | 15,151 | 26,000 | 23,000 | | 26,000 | 3,000 | 13.0% | |
| 2 Other Misc. Expenses | | 110 | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 152,992 | \$ 249,379 | \$ 173,311 | \$ 225,100 | \$ | 228,600 | \$ 3,500 | 1.6% | _ |
| General Manager Total | \$ | 516,091 | \$ 632,790 | \$ 554,747 | \$ 565,656 | \$ | 598,387 | \$ 32,731 | 5.8% | - |
| 5 Board of Directors | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Advertising Fees | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ - | 0.0% | |
| 8 Other Professional & Technical | | 70 | 10,943 | - | 15,000 | | 10,000 | (5,000) | -33.3% | |
| Legal Services | | - | - | 500 | 4,500 | | 2,000 | (2,500) | -55.6% | |
| 0 Uniforms | | 24 | - | - | 1,500 | | 1,500 | - | 0.0% | |
| Office Supplies | | 707 | 97 | - | 1,000 | | 1,600 | 600 | 60.0% | |
| 2 Dues & Subscriptions | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | 13,644 | 16,121 | 12,000 | 18,000 | | 15,000 | (3,000) | -16.7% | |
| 4 Printing | | - | - | - | 500 | | 500 | - | 0.0% | |
| Board of Directors Total | \$ | 14,445 | \$ 27,161 | \$ 12,500 | \$ 44,500 | \$ | 34,600 | \$ (9,900) | -22.2% | - |
| General Manager/Board of Directors Total | \$ | 530,536 | \$ 659,951 | \$ 567,247 | \$ 610,156 | \$ | 632,987 | \$ 22,831 | 3.7% | _ |
| 7 FTE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 General Manager | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | - | | |
| Executive Assistant | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | - | | |
| • Total General Manager/Board of Directors FTEs | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | 2.0 | | | |



Administration

The Administration Division, comprised of Human Resources, Safety and Loss Control, and Reception, oversees recruiting and hiring, salary and benefits, health and safety, performance management, and employee and labor relations. The Division mission is to provide systems to ensure that the District has qualified staff to perform the necessary functions competently in a safe environment.

Strategic Priorities

Provide an Exceptional Customer Experience

The Administration Division's focus is on the employee experience and assuring that people are engaged, aligned with the mission, values and goals, and have the tools and resources they need to be successful. As steward of the District's performance management system, this Division develops processes and policies and serves as a resource to supervisors and management.

- Ensures that human resources and safety policies are updated and disseminated to all staff
- Provides District wide training on safety, human resources and environmental health topics.
- Performs personnel and public safety hazard identification
- Serves as a resource for safety related issues such as protective equipment and ergonomic issues.
- Promptly and politely greets visitors and answers phones for Cherriots administrative office.

Team Cherriots: Culture of Excellence

This Division fosters an equitable and professional work environment where employees feel safe, valued, and flourish and advance on their merits.

- Develops and implements the District's Wellness Plan.
- Leads negotiations on the collective bargaining agreement
- Negotiates and administers health and related benefit programs.
- Administers leave programs related to FMLA, OFLA, District policies and state law.
- Administers the District's retirement program.
- Prepares, implements and trains employees on Equal Employment Opportunity Act.

- Ensures compliance with federal and state laws, internal policies and the collective bargaining agreement.
- Administers the District's fit for duty program.

Enhance Community Engagement

The Administration Division is frequently the first point of contact for members of the community.

- This Division manages the talent acquisition process for all positions, advertising locally and nationally to recruit qualified applicants.
- Attends community job fairs to educate the community on the types of positions available.
- Participates in local, regional and state organizations to stays current and contribute to key issue discussion and analysis.

Ensure Organizational Viability

The Administration Division's activities advance and support the District's goal of being an employer of choice. Attracting qualified applicants, motivating the existing workforce, and inspiring long-term commitment are essential to meeting turnover and retention goals.

- Develops an equitable and transparent compensation strategy; negotiates cost effective benefits.
- Manages the drug and alcohol testing program for safety sensitive positions.
- Manages the criminal history review program to ensure compliance.
- Maintains commercial driver license and driver's license records.
- Negotiates, procures, and administers the worker compensation program, including managing claims and return to work program.
- Leads the District's risk management effort, handling claims made for and against the District, OSHA regulations and negotiates, procures, and administers the property liability, cyber and environmental insurance programs.

Be an environmentally Responsible Organization

This Division is implementing and will maintain an electronic human resources information system.

| Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|---------|---|
| | | | | | F | Y2018-19 | | | | | Ch | ange from | | |
| | F | Y2016-17 | F | Y2017-18 | ۱ | 'ear-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | F | Y2018-19 | Percent | |
| Human Resources | | Actual | | Actual | | stimate | Ame | ended Budget | Ad | opted Budget | | Budget | Change | 1 |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 507,169 | \$ | 540,810 | \$ | 461,022 | \$ | 471,984 | \$ | 503,722 | \$ | 31,738 | 6.7% | 2 |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | З |
| Advertising Fees | | 20,833 | | 9,920 | | 18,744 | | 20,304 | | 15,000 | | (5,304) | -26.1% | 2 |
| Other Professional & Technical | | 44,939 | | 53,659 | | 72,000 | | 79,842 | | 40,000 | | (39,842) | -49.9% | 5 |
| Legal Services | | 54,198 | | 81,935 | | 32,085 | | 30,437 | | 30,000 | | (437) | -1.4% | 6 |
| Temporary Help | | - | | 6,541 | | - | | 11,689 | | - | | (11,689) | -100.0% | 7 |
| Other Services | | - | | 10,658 | | 403 | | - | | - | | - | | ; |
| Training/Incentive | | 29,553 | | 21,408 | | 30,000 | | 30,173 | | 35,000 | | 4,827 | 16.0% | 0 |
| Safety & Wellness | | - | | 1,063 | | - | | 189 | | - | | (189) | -100.0% | 1 |
| Office Supplies | | 1,705 | | 3,882 | | 1,724 | | 5,459 | | 2,000 | | (3,459) | -63.4% | 1 |
| Other Materials & Supplies | | 925 | | 1,207 | | 159 | | 2,065 | | 500 | | (1,565) | -75.8% | 1 |
| Utilities | | 144 | | - | | - | | - | | 576 | | 576 | | 1 |
| Dues & Subscriptions | | 3,730 | | 4,914 | | 3,590 | | 4,755 | | 1,475 | | (3,280) | -69.0% | 1 |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | 3,257 | | 3,230 | | 3,867 | | 3,451 | | 3,400 | | (51) | -1.5% | 1 |
| Printing | | 2,560 | | 1,574 | | 9,624 | | 1,382 | | 2,000 | | 618 | 44.7% | 1 |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | 167 | | - | | - | | 1,637 | | - | | (1,637) | -100.0% | 1 |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 162,011 | \$ | 199,991 | \$ | 172,196 | \$ | 191,383 | \$ | 129,951 | \$ | (61,432) | -32.1% | • |
| Human Resources Total | \$ | 669,180 | \$ | 740,801 | \$ | 633,218 | \$ | 663,367 | \$ | 633,673 | \$ | (29,694) | -4.5% | 1 |

| Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----------|----|-----------|----|----------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|----|-----------|---------|----|
| | | | | | F | Y2018-19 | | | | | Ch | ange from | | |
| | F | Y2016-17 | F | FY2017-18 | | ear-End | - | Y2018-19 | - | Y2019-20 | - | Y2018-19 | Percent | |
| 20 Human Resources Safety/Loss Control | | Actual | | Actual | | Estimate | Ame | nded Budget | Ado | pted Budget | | Budget | Change | 20 |
| 21 Personnel Services | \$ | 115,076 | \$ | 127,162 | \$ | 133,664 | \$ | 125,466 | \$ | 132,236 | \$ | 6,770 | 5.4% | 21 |
| 22 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 Software Licensing Annual Maintenance | | 945 | | - | | - | | 3,500 | | 6,750 | | 3,250 | 92.9% | 23 |
| Legal Services | | - | | 23 | | 23 | | - | | - | | - | | 24 |
| 25 Safety & Wellness | | 26,085 | | 17,910 | | 27,373 | | 27,373 | | 45,000 | | 17,627 | 64.4% | 25 |
| ²⁶ Office Supplies | | 111 | | - | | 338 | | - | | - | | - | | 26 |
| 27 Utilities | | 432 | | 576 | | 576 | | 500 | | 576 | | 76 | 15.2% | 27 |
| Other Losses & settlements | | 43,157 | | 68,518 | | 30,000 | | 74,621 | | 75,000 | | 379 | 0.5% | 28 |
| 29 Dues & Subscriptions | | 1,015 | | 855 | | 1,080 | | 1,157 | | 1,080 | | (77) | -6.7% | 29 |
| ³⁰ Travel, meetings, training, education | | 1,326 | | 3,717 | | 6,342 | | 5,353 | | 3,750 | | (1,603) | -29.9% | 30 |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | - | | - | | - | | 2,500 | | - | | (2,500) | -100.0% | 31 |
| ³² Materials and Services Total | \$ | 73,071 | \$ | 91,599 | \$ | 65,732 | \$ | 115,004 | \$ | 132,156 | \$ | 17,152 | 14.9% | 32 |
| 33 Human Resources Safety/Loss Control Total | \$ | 188,147 | \$ | 218,761 | \$ | 199,396 | \$ | 240,470 | \$ | 264,392 | \$ | 23,922 | 9.9% | 33 |
| Administration Total | \$ | 857,327 | \$ | 959,562 | \$ | 832,614 | \$ | 903,837 | \$ | 898,065 | \$ | (5,772) | -0.6% | 34 |
| 35 FTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| ³⁶ Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| ³⁷ Director of Administration | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | - | | 37 |
| ³⁸ Human Resources Specialist | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | - | | 38 |
| ³⁹ Payroll Specialist | | 0.5 | | 1.0 | | - | | - | | - | | - | * | 39 |
| 40 Safety & Loss Control Specialist | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | - | | 40 |
| 41 Human Resources Assistant-Reception | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | - | | - | | - | + | 41 |
| 42 Human Resources Administrative Assistant | | - | | | | | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | - | + | 42 |
| 43 Receptionist | | 1.2 | | 1.2 | | 1.6 | | 1.8 | | 1.8 | | - | | 43 |
| 44 Total Administration FTE | | 5.7 | | 6.2 | | 5.6 | | 5.8 | | 5.8 | | - | | 44 |

* The position was transferred back to Finance beginning FY19.

+ This position was reclassed/renamed during FY18.

Finance Division

The Finance Division is responsible for safeguarding and managing the District's financial resources, producing financial reports, leading the District's budgeting process, paying vendors, processing payroll, seeking out and administering grants, procuring goods and services for the District's use, and ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations.

Strategic Priorities

Provide an Exceptional Customer Experience

This Division helps to shape the overall strategy and direction of the District and serves as a catalyst, instilling a financial approach and mind set throughout the organization to help other parts of the business perform better.

- Grants Administration seeks out funding opportunities to help fund operational and capital costs. These grants help fund projects and activities that provide a safe and reliable ride for our customers when using Cherriots services, such as purchasing new vehicles, improving bus stop, and maintaining vehicles and facilities.
- Finance continues to improve the experience of its internal customers by accepting feedback and by applying best practices, e.g. streamlining processes, updating procedures, and improving transparency and accountability through timely reporting.

Team Cherriots: Culture of Excellence

Finance continuously works to update and improve services by implementing industry best practices in accounting, budgeting, reporting, grant administration, and procurement of goods and services.

- Finance strives annually for the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Finance Reporting for the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.
- Finance encourages its staff to take advantage of training opportunities to improve skills and stay current with federal, state, and industry regulations and practices.

Enhance Community Engagement

As a government agency with a high-profile presence in the community, Finance plays a vital role as the steward of taxpayer dollars.

- Procurement maintains compliance with the Federal Department of Transportation's DBE regulations.
- Procurement participates in community outreach by exhibiting at the Governor's Marketplace and other events that encourage access to a diverse supplier network.

Ensure Organizational Viability

The Finance Division is vital in providing financial leadership and aligning business and finance strategy to grow the District's business.

- Grants Administration, working with managers, applies existing grant funding to best insure the viability of the District's programs.
- Finance works with managers and Budget Committee to produce a balanced budget each fiscal year, allocating the District's resources in a fiscally responsible manner.
- Finance provides analysis, costing information, and forecasting for various service changes, service expansion proposals, operating proposals, and capital projects.

Be an Environmentally Responsible Organization

Finance drives business improvement initiatives, including process improvements and innovations that add value to the company.

- Finance tracks and reports on the District's credits in the Oregon Clean Fuels Program and, when appropriate, negotiates transfer of credits to obligated parties.
- Finance participates in the Cherriots Sustainability Committee and is developing a sustainable products and services purchasing policy.

Finance

| | | | | | F | Y2018-19 | | | | | Ch | nange from | | |
|--|-----|--------|----|----------|----------|----------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|---------|----|
| | FY2 | 016-17 | F | Y2017-18 | ١ | ear-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | F | FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| Procurement | A | ctual | | Actual | <u> </u> | stimate | Am | ended Budget | Ade | opted Budget | | Budget | Change | 1 |
| 2 Personnel Services | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 227,675 | \$ | 186,421 | \$ | 274,071 | \$ | 87,650 | 47.0% | 2 |
| 3 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 Advertising Fees | | - | | - | | 115 | | - | | 1,600 | | 1,600 | | 4 |
| 5 Other Professional & Technical | | - | | - | | - | | 8,500 | | 13,300 | | 4,800 | 56.5% | 5 |
| 6 Legal Services | | | | | | - | | - | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 6 |
| 7 Parts, equipment & tools | | - | | - | | - | | 1,500 | | 1,000 | | (500) | -33.3% | 7 |
| 8 Office Supplies | | - | | - | | 784 | | 600 | | 1,000 | | 400 | 66.7% | 8 |
| 9 Dues & Subscriptions | | - | | - | | 200 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | - | 0.0% | 9 |
| 10 Printing | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 750 | | 750 | | 10 |
| 11 Travel, meetings, training, education | | - | | - | | 850 | | 5,000 | | 6,000 | | 1,000 | 20.0% | 11 |
| 12 Other Misc. Expenses | | - | | - | | - | | 1,500 | | 750 | | (750) | -50.0% | 12 |
| 13 Materials and Services Total | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,949 | \$ | 18,100 | \$ | 27,900 | \$ | 9,800 | 54.1% | 13 |
| 14 Procurement Total | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 229,624 | \$ | 204,521 | \$ | 301,971 | \$ | 97,450 | 47.6% | 14 |

FY2020 Adopted Budget

| Finance | - | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Year End Estimate | A | FY2018-19 mended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Bud | lget | Change from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|---|----|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 5 Finance | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 6 Personnel Services | \$ | 697,637 | \$ 551,532 | \$ 747,529 | \$ | 805,876 \$ | 1,033,681 | \$ | 227,805 | 28.3% | 16 |
| 7 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 8 Advertising Fees | | 2,830 | 2,436 | - | | - | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 18 |
| 9 Other Professional & Technical | | 176,138 | 337,823 | 90,030 | | 120,000 | 55,000 | | (65,000) | -54.2% | 19 |
| Contract Maintenance Services | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | | 20 |
| Legal Services | | - | - | 546 | | 2,000 | 1,000 | | (1,000) | -50.0% | 21 |
| Parts, equipment & tools | | 3,209 | 460 | 162 | | - | 300 | | 300 | | 22 |
| 3 Operating Supplies | | - | - | 735 | | - | - | | - | | 23 |
| 4 Office Supplies | | 4,037 | 2,485 | 4,917 | | 2,800 | 3,100 | | 300 | 10.7% | 24 |
| 5 Dues & Subscriptions | | 1,959 | 1,590 | 3,424 | | 2,500 | 2,625 | | 125 | 5.0% | 25 |
| 6 Travel, meetings, training, education | | 7,191 | 3,783 | 5,500 | | 8,100 | 11,000 | | 2,900 | 35.8% | 26 |
| 7 Utilities | | - | 125 | 434 | | - | 450 | | 450 | | 27 |
| 8 Printing | | 1,178 | 2,036 | 1,262 | | 3,000 | 2,800 | | (200) | -6.7% | 28 |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | 26,455 | 23,017 | 25,407 | | 25,000 | 25,000 | | - | 0.0% | 29 |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 222,997 | \$ 373,755 | \$ 132,417 | \$ | 163,400 \$ | 103,775 | \$ | (59,625) | -36.5% | 30 |
| Finance Total | \$ | 920,634 | \$ 925,287 | \$ 879,946 | \$ | 969,276 \$ | 1,137,456 | \$ | 168,180 | 17.4% | 31 |
| Finance Division Total | \$ | 920,634 | \$ 925,287 | \$ 1,109,570 | \$ | 1,173,797 \$ | 1,439,427 | \$ | 265,630 | 22.6% | 32 |

| Finance | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| | | | FY2018-19 | | | Change from | |
| | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | Year-End | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | FY2018-19 | |
| FTE | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | |
| Contracts/Procurement Manager | - | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | |
| 5 Contract/Procurement Specialist | - | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | |
| Grants Administrator | - | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | |
| 7 Total Procurement | - | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 | |
| Finance | | | | | | | |
| Director of Finance/CFO | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | |
| Finance Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | |
| Accounting Supervisor | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | |
| Accountant | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | |
| Grants Administrator | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | |
| Business Performance Analyst | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| Contracts/Procurement Manager | 1.0 | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | |
| Contract/Procurement Specialist | 1.0 | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | |
| Payroll Specialist | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | |
| Accounting Specialist | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | |
| Accounting Technician | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | |
| Receptionist | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | - | |
| Total Finance | 7.5 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 1.1 | |
| 3 Total Finance Division FTE | 7.5 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 1.5 | |

j The Finance Manager position was reclassed to an Accounting Supervisor for FY19

k The Business Performance Analyst is a new position for FY20

Communication Division

This Communication Division centralizes, develops, leads, and executes a robust and fully integrated communication strategy that cultivates a clear, strong, and distinctive brand-led culture; strengthens the District's reputation as a leader and authoritative voice for public transit; and supports the brand promise to deliver a world-class customer experience. This Division directs and manages all public relations, advertising, marketing, community engagement, and promotional activities of the District.

The Division comprises the Marketing Department and the Customer Service Office, which includes the Travel Training program, the Eligibility Office, and Transit Host program.

Strategic Priorities

Provide an Exceptional Customer Experience

Every member of the Communication Division is committed to being a champion for internal and external customers. By serving everyone with friendliness, courtesy, empathy, respect, and dignity they provide an exceptional experience for internal and external customers.

- Collaborates with the Operations Division to develop and execute a Customer Education Campaign.
- Supports employees by listening and advising them on the best communication strategy, including promotional materials, to educate and inform others about their work.
- Ensures internal customers have the communication tools they need, including fact sheets and response materials, so that external customers receive the information they need.
- Practices the ECHO philosophy: every contact holds opportunity.

Team Cherriots: Culture of Excellence

As a values-driven team, the Communication Division fosters a communication culture where people have a voice, are heard, valued, respected, and feel welcome.

• Create a work environment of teamwork and collaboration.

- Approach their work with integrity and purpose and are intentional in their cross-departmental communication to ensure their efforts have the most positive impact possible without creating hardships for other staff or departments.
- Remain mindful of the unique communication needs and challenges of operators and shift employees and work to identify the best way to provide them information that is useful and timely.

Enhance Community Engagement

Partnering with the community through effective communication is a strategic priority of Cherriots. The Community Communication Plan helps ensure the community receives consistent, accurate, and timely information.

- Informs and educates the community about Cherriots, its activities, and its services with its new website and a new digital community newsletter.
- Includes the community in the conversation when evaluating and improving services through public outreach and online engagement.
- Partners with community social services agencies to coordinate complimentary transportation to local resource events. For nonprofits in the community, advertising on the buses is gratis.
- Partners with social service agencies, medical providers, and community organizations to provide travel training.

Ensure Organizational Viability

Communication is a strategic imperative for high performance and growth of the District.

- Executes an agency communication strategy that engages and aligns people to the vision, mission and values; communicates agency success stories and employee wins; translates the values into execution and performance.
- Defends, and protects the brand; safeguards the organization's character; promotes and enhances the brand
- Provides quality control for communication and media activities: develops guides for producing and publishing agency collaterals.

Be an environmentally Responsible Organization

The Communication Division consistently seeks digital solutions that reduce paper use and carbon footprint. For example, the Division successfully moved from a paper-based tracking system to a web-based system.

- Evaluates the District's printed materials for relevance and need;
- Identifies ways to reduce the amount of materials printed to minimize waste; and when feasible, prints and binds materials in house.
- Uses recycled paper for the printed schedules.
- Works with local vendors are preferred because there are no shipping costs and staff travel time is minimal.

Communication

| | | | | F | Y2018-19 | | | | | Change from | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|---------------|----|----------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----|
| | F | Y2016-17 | FY2017-18 | ١ | ear-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | | FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| Marketing and Communication | | Actual | Actual | | Estimate | Ame | ended Budget | Add | pted Budget | | Budget | Change | 1 |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 398,650 | \$ 500,429 | \$ | 498,142 | \$ | 486,060 | \$ | 508,261 | \$ | 22,201 | 4.6% | 2 |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | Э |
| Advertising Fees | | 80,705 | 1,537 | | 1,164 | | 5,000 | | 1,000 | | (4,000) | -80.0% | 4 |
| Other Professional & Technical | | 92,176 | 80,865 | | 213,833 | | 250,000 | | 250,000 | | - | 0.0% | 5 |
| Other Services | | - | 133 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 6 |
| Parts, equipment & tools | | 4,888 | - | | 2,296 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | - | 0.0% | 7 |
| Uniforms | | - | 42 | | - | | 400 | | 500 | | 100 | 25.0% | 8 |
| Operating Supplies | | 197 | 1,355 | | 302 | | 1,500 | | 2,000 | | 500 | 33.3% | 9 |
| Office Supplies | | 2,343 | 1,844 | | 1,320 | | 2,200 | | 2,200 | | - | 0.0% | 1 |
| Other Materials & Supplies | | - | 527 | | 16,368 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | - | 0.0% | 1 |
| Utilities | | 2,016 | 1,781 | | 1,444 | | 2,200 | | 2,800 | | 600 | 27.3% | 1 |
| Dues & Subscriptions | | 661 | 2,679 | | 1,193 | | 1,200 | | 2,200 | | 1,000 | 83.3% | 13 |
| Advertising/Promotion Media | | 43,028 | 29,421 | | 7,730 | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | - | 0.0% | 1 |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | 20,279 | 15,267 | | 18,858 | | 26,000 | | 31,625 | | 5,625 | 21.6% | 1 |
| Printing | | 118,376 | 86,944 | | 106,277 | | 140,000 | | 155,000 | | 15,000 | 10.7% | 1 |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | 24,525 | 18,300 | | 3,453 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | - | 0.0% | 1 |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 389,194 | \$ 240,695 | \$ | 374,238 | \$ | 534,500 | \$ | 553,325 | \$ | 18,825 | 3.5% | 1 |
| Marketing and Communication Total | \$ | 787,844 | \$ 741,124 | \$ | 872,380 | \$ | 1,020,560 | \$ | 1,061,586 | \$ | 41,026 | 4.0% | 19 |
Communication

| | | | | | | Y2018-19 | | | | | | nange from | | |
|---|----|----------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|---------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|---------|----|
| | F | Y2016-17 | I | FY2017-18 | ١ | 'ear-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | F | FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| 20 Customer Service | | Actual | | Actual | E | stimate | Am | nended Budget | Ado | opted Budget | | Budget | Change | 20 |
| 21 Personnel Services | \$ | 555,083 | \$ | 606,597 | \$ | 577,199 | \$ | 639,926 | \$ | 835,441 | \$ | 195,515 | 30.6% | 21 |
| 22 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 Other Professional & Technical | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | 23 |
| ²⁴ Temporary Help | | 8,568 | | 6,350 | | 10,562 | | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | - | | 24 |
| 25 Uniforms | | 99 | | - | | 100 | | 1,500 | | 2,500 | | 1,000 | 66.7% | 25 |
| 26 Operating Supplies | | 2,173 | | 3,960 | | 5,520 | | 7,000 | | 7,500 | | 500 | 7.1% | 26 |
| 27 Office Supplies | | 571 | | 325 | | 71 | | 750 | | 750 | | - | 0.0% | 27 |
| 28 Utilities | | 336 | | 336 | | 336 | | 336 | | 600 | | 264 | 78.6% | 28 |
| 29 Advertising/Promotion Media | | 200 | | (378) | | - | | 300 | | - | | (300) | -100.0% | 29 |
| ³⁰ Travel, meetings, training, education | | 2,335 | | 4,076 | | 1,500 | | 7,500 | | 4,750 | | (2,750) | -36.7% | 30 |
| 31 Printing | | - | | - | | - | | 300 | | - | | (300) | -100.0% | 31 |
| 32 Other Misc. Expenses | | 1,905 | | 1,305 | | 1,794 | | 1,800 | | 3,000 | | 1,200 | 66.7% | 32 |
| 33 Materials and Services Total | \$ | 16,187 | \$ | 15,974 | \$ | 19,883 | \$ | 27,486 | \$ | 67,100 | \$ | 39,614 | 144.1% | 33 |
| 34 Customer Service Total | \$ | 571,270 | \$ | 622,571 | \$ | 597,082 | \$ | 667,412 | \$ | 902,541 | \$ | 235,129 | 35.2% | 34 |

| | | | | l | FY2018-19 | | | | | Cł | hange from | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|------------|---------|----|
| | | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | | Year-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | I | FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| 35 | Travel Training | Actual | Actual | | Estimate | Am | ended Budget | Ad | opted Budget | | Budget | Change | 35 |
| 36 | Personnel services | \$ - | \$ 54,664 | \$ | 42,087 | \$ | 37,484 | \$ | 52,436 | \$ | 14,952 | 39.9% | 36 |
| 37 | Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 38 | Uniforms | - | - | | - | | 500 | | 300 | | (200) | -40.0% | 38 |
| 39 | Office Supplies | - | - | | - | | 125 | | 75 | | (50) | -40.0% | 39 |
| 40 | Utilities | - | 244 | | 910 | | 336 | | 950 | | 614 | 182.7% | 40 |
| 41 | Advertising/Promotion Media | - | - | | - | | 300 | | 300 | | - | 0.0% | 41 |
| 42 | Travel, meetings, training, education | - | 1,076 | | - | | 2,750 | | 1,250 | | (1,500) | -54.5% | 42 |
| 43 | Printing | - | - | | - | | 300 | | 1,500 | | 1,200 | 400.0% | 43 |
| 44 | Other Misc. Expenses | - | - | | - | | 500 | | 300 | | (200) | -40.0% | 44 |
| 45 | Materials and Services Total | \$ - | \$ 1,320 | \$ | 910 | \$ | 4,811 | \$ | 4,675 | \$ | (136) | -2.8% | 45 |
| 46 | Travel Training Total | \$ - | \$ 55,984 | \$ | 42,997 | \$ | 42,295 | \$ | 57,111 | \$ | 14,816 | 35.0% | 46 |
| 47 | Communication Division Total | \$ 1,359,114 | \$ 1,419,679 | \$ | 1,512,459 | \$ | 1,730,267 | \$ | 2,021,238 | \$ | 290,971 | 16.8% | 47 |

| | Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20 | | | FY2018-19 | | | Change from | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | Year-End | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | FY2018-19 | |
| | Communication | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget | |
| 48 | FTE | | | | | | | 48 |
| 49 | Marketing & Communication | | | | | | | 49 |
| 50 | Director of Communication | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 50 |
| 51 | Community Relations Officer | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 51 |
| 52 | Marketing Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 52 |
| 53 | Digital Marketing Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 53 |
| 54 | Marketing Assistant | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 54 |
| 55 | Total Marketing & Communication | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | - | 55 |
| 56 | Customer Service | | | | | | | 56 |
| 57 | Customer Service Manager | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | - | 57 |
| 58 | Customer Service Representative | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | - | ∧ ₅₈ |
| 59 | Total Customer Service | 5.8 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | - | 59 |
| 60 | Travel Trainer | | | | | | | 60 |
| 61 | Outreach Representative | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | * 61 |
| 62 | Total Travel Trainer | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 62 |
| 63 | Total Communication FTE | 9.0 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 0.1 | 63 |
| | | | | | | | | |

^ 3 new proposed positions were added in FY19.

* A portion of this position is allocated to a program/project.

Transportation Development Division

The Transportation Development Division is comprised of four departments: Transit Planning, Trip Choice, Information Technology, and Capital Project Development.

Strategic Priorities

Provide an Exceptional Customer Experience

Transportation Development has the ultimate purpose to improve the mobility experience of the District's customers. This happens in many ways, and with a wide range of opportunities. This means we apply the same commitment to every customer encountered in the integral processes needed to ensure the ultimate purpose is continually achieved.

- Listen to needs and wants of our customers with a perspective of how the issue expressed is impacting their lives
- Communicate information in an easy to understand manner. Avoid industry jargon and unnecessary details
- Provide service that is efficient, high-quality, and appropriate
- Ensure the decision making process is objective and transparent, and that Cherriots bus service meets the needs of our riders and the community
- Coordinate transit services in Marion and Polk counties so that they abide by the adopted Coordinated Plan; provide prompt technical assistance to subrecipients of STF and Section 5310 grant funds
- Empower people to navigate their community in ways that improve livability and quality of life

Team Cherriots: Culture of Excellence

Through regular team meetings, cooperatively building strategic work plans, and participation in Cherriots activities, we contribute to the culture of excellence.

• Build a coalition of strengths, realizing the best customer service is delivered through a team doing their individual parts together in an effective manner

- Match needs with resources, and when the resources are not present, either find them or connect the customer to a path for a solution
- Maintain systems as processes, procedures, and tools that enable effective information and data management
- Provide the best possible technology solutions
- Develop capital projects and produce the best product with the resources available

Enhance Community Engagement

For all community engagement efforts, TD will use the appropriate level for the project: inform, consult, involve, collaborate, and/or empower. The appropriate level will be selected depending on the audience.

- Support community engagement through outreach events and public meetings
- Ensure that all stakeholders have a voice in all processes and can help affect the outcomes of the service that are offered throughout the community
- Conduct a needs assessment every one to two years to identify needed changes for the local and regional networks
- Ensure that effective and well managed community outreach and involvement be an integrated part of each capital project

Ensure Organizational Viability

We work to keep up to date on trends throughout the transit industry looking for ways that we can implement innovative service that are more cost effective. The fares charged for services should be fair, but also reflect the value of the services received. The core network will be preserved first when budgets mandate any cuts to the system.

- Promote the organization through all available communication channels, actively marketing transportation development and the Employer Bus Pass Program
- Maintain internal infrastructure at a level that permits efficient and effective operations
- Employ industry best practice safeguards to ensure the integrity of ongoing operations

Be an environmentally Responsible Organization

TD is committed to conducting business in an environmentally responsible manner, including the development of capital projects.

- Design capital projects with environmentally friendly and energy efficient elements
- Ensure construction activities adhere to all requirement practices designed to minimize the impact on the local environment, both now and in the future
- Recycle all technology components and efficient utilization of resources
- Limit printed materials and making the majority of our communication through electronic means
- Encourage "greener" transit options: walking, cycling, and ridesharing

Transportation Development

| Transportation Development Administration | FY2016-17 Actual | F | Y2017-18 Actual | • | Y2018-19 Year-End Estimate | An | FY2018-19 mended Budget | FY2019-20 opted Budget | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | 1 |
|--|---------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Personnel Services | 608,390 | \$ | 742,778 | \$ | 694,144 | \$ | 797,240 | \$ 838,050 | \$ 40,810 | 5.1% | 2 |
| 3 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 Software Licensing Annual Maintenance | - | | - | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | - | (1,200) | -100.0% | 4 |
| 5 Advertising Fees | 760 | | 1,162 | | - | | 1,500 | 1,000 | (500) | -33.3% | 5 |
| 6 Other Professional & Technical | - | | 48,363 | | 2,800 | | 88,000 | 172,729 | 84,729 | 96.3% | 6 |
| 7 Other Services | - | | 1,455 | | 1,263 | | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 0.0% | 7 |
| 8 Parts, equipment & tools | 1,942 | | 244 | | 63 | | 300 | 300 | - | 0.0% | 8 |
| 9 Uniforms | - | | - | | - | | 500 | - | (500) | -100.0% | 9 |
| 10 Operating Supplies | 151 | | 55 | | 63 | | 300 | 300 | - | 0.0% | 10 |
| 11 Office Supplies | 174 | | 337 | | 379 | | 300 | 300 | - | 0.0% | 11 |
| 12 Other Materials & Supplies | - | | - | | - | | 100 | - | (100) | -100.0% | 12 |
| 13 Utilities | 1,728 | | 2,223 | | 2.789 | | 2,920 | 2,920 | - | 0.0% | 13 |
| 14 Dues & Subscriptions | 195 | | 175 | | 215 | | 300 | 300 | - | 0.0% | 14 |
| 15 Travel, meetings, training, education | 11,780 | | 7,961 | | 16,306 | | 11,457 | 15,910 | 4,453 | 38.9% | 15 |
| 16 Printing | - | | 1,522 | | 379 | | 300 | 300 | - | 0.0% | 16 |
| 17 Other Misc. Expenses | 522 | | 1,009 | | - | | - | - | - | 01070 | 17 |
| 18 Materials and Services Total | | \$ | 64,506 | \$ | 25,457 | \$ | 110,177 | \$ 197,059 | \$ 86,882 | 78.9% | 18 |
| 19 Transportation Development Administration Tot | | | 807,284 | | 719,601 | | | \$ 1,035,109 | \$ 127,692 | 14.1% | 19 |

| Transportation Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | Y2018-19 | | | | | | nange from | | |
| | | FY2016-17 | | FY2017-18 | | ear-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | I | FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| Information Technology | | Actual | | Actual | | stimate | Am | ended Budget | Add | opted Budget | | Budget | Change | 2 |
| 21 Personnel Services | \$ | 692,330 | \$ | 722,263 | \$ | 816,512 | \$ | 711.464 | \$ | 863,696 | \$ | 152,232 | 21.4% | ź |
| Materials and Services | 4 | 052,550 | Ŧ | 122,203 | 4 | 010,012 | 4 | , 11,-0- | Ψ | 000,000 | Ψ | 152,252 | 21.470 | - |
| ³ Software Licensing Annual Maintenance | | 112,591 | | 179,540 | | 196,955 | | 165,955 | | 265,757 | | 99,802 | 60.1% | |
| 4 Advertising Fees | | - | | 115 | | - | | - | | | | - | 001170 | 2 |
| 5 Other Professional & Technical | | 421 | | 2,848 | | 59,999 | | 9,200 | | 15,200 | | 6,000 | 65.2% | 2 |
| Contract Maintenance Services | | 20,346 | | 42,305 | | 58,724 | | 73,969 | | , 93,495 | | 19,526 | 26.4% | 2 |
| 7 Other Services | | 31,410 | | 23,329 | | 23,768 | | 55,753 | | 65,050 | | 9,297 | 16.7% | : |
| 8 Parts, equipment & tools | | 73,648 | | 58,250 | | 82,794 | | 73,909 | | 99,108 | | 25,199 | 34.1% | : |
| 9 Operating Supplies | | 4,234 | | 1,116 | | 2,482 | | 2,000 | | 1,500 | | (500) | -25.0% | Ĩ |
| 0 Office Supplies | | 74 | | 37 | | 101 | | 100 | | 100 | | - | 0.0% | 3 |
| n Utilities | | 3,264 | | 3,600 | | 4,547 | | 4,032 | | 3,456 | | (576) | -14.3% | 3 |
| 2 Dues & Subscriptions | | 395 | | 100 | | - | | 200 | | 200 | | - | 0.0% | 3 |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | 12,401 | | 12,398 | | 14,402 | | 33,190 | | 29,400 | | (3,790) | -11.4% | 3 |
| 4 Printing | | 27 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3 |
| 5 Other Misc. Expenses | | 55 | | 60 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 258,866 | \$ | 323,698 | \$ | 443,772 | \$ | 418,308 | \$ | 573,266 | \$ | 154,958 | 37.0% | - |
| Information Technology Total | \$ | 951,196 | \$ | 1,045,961 | \$ | 1,260,284 | \$ | 1,129,772 | \$ | 1,436,962 | \$ | 307,190 | 27.2% | |
| 8 Vanpool Lease | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Vanpool Lease | \$ | 177,903 | \$ | 234,380 | \$ | 209,248 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | - | 0.0% | • |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total Transportation Development | \$ | 1,754,741 | \$ | 2,087,625 | \$ | 2,189,133 | \$ | 2,287,189 | \$ | 2,722,071 | \$ | 434,882 | 19.0% | |

Transportation Development - Continued

| | | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | FY2018-19 Year-End | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | Change from FY2018-19 | |
|----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----|
| 42 | FTE | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget | 42 |
| 43 | Transportation Development Administration | | | | | | | 43 |
| 44 | Director of Transportation Development | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 44 |
| 45 | Information Technology Manager | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 45 |
| 46 | Database Administrator | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | - | 46 |
| 47 | Mobility Coordinator | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | 47 |
| 48 | Planning Analyst | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| 49 | Transit Planner I | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 49 |
| 51 | Planning Technician | 0.9 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 51 |
| 52 | Transit Planner II (Scheduler) | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 52 |
| 53 | Transit Planner II | - | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 53 |
| 54 | Senior Planner | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 54 |
| 55 | Long-Range Planning Analyst | 0.7 | - | - | - | - | - | 55 |
| 56 | Technology Services Support Analyst | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | (0.2) | 56 |
| 57 | Administrative Assistant | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 57 |
| 58 | Total Transportation Development Admin. | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | (0.1) | 58 |
| 59 | Information Technology | | | | | | | 59 |
| 60 | Information Technology Manager | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 60 |
| 61 | Network Administrator | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 61 |
| 62 | Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 62 |
| 63 | Database Administrator | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 63 |
| 64 | Technology Services Support Analyst | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 64 |
| 65 | Total Information Technology | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 65 |
| 66 | Total Transportation Development FTE | 10.6 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 0.8 | 66 |

Operations Division

The Operations Division is responsible for providing safe, reliable, and courteous transit services for our community stakeholders and customers and employees. The Division is comprised of four departments: Transportation, Maintenance, Security and Emergency Management, and Contracted Services.

The **Transportation Department** is responsible for the delivery of all fixed-route services. The department includes the following functions: Transit Operators, Transportation Operations Supervisors, and Transportation Training Supervisor.

The **Maintenance Department** is responsible for maintaining safe, reliable vehicles for all of our transit services. The department is also responsible for maintaining all District facilities. The department includes all Maintenance and Facilities employees.

The **Security and Emergency Management Department** is responsible for system safety for all services and facilities. The department is also responsible for emergency planning and primary operation of the Emergency Operations Center.

The **Contracted Services Department** is responsible for all contracted staff for the delivery of our Cherriots LIFT, Cherriots Regional, and Cherriots Shop and Ride services. The department also has oversight of the Cherriots call center.

Strategic Priorities

Provide an Exceptional Customer Experience

The Operations Division is responsible for delivering efficient Transit Services through a culture of system safety and service excellence, which are fundamental values that guide all business decisions. Activities include:

- Effectively communicating the District's strategic objectives throughout all departments.
- Develop and implement a Customer Education Campaign that teaches internal and external stakeholders about Cherriots services.
- Work with other departments to ensure bus schedules are realistic and are kept to a service level.
- Continually reinforce the value of good internal and external customer service.

Team Cherriots: Culture of Excellence

The Operations Division establishes benchmarking metrics to efficiently monitor and increase performance goals for all its departments. Cherriots Operations closely monitors performance metrics of its contractors to ensure adherence to our objectives. Instilling a culture of excellence involves the following activities:

- Provide opportunities for employees to think beyond the status quo.
- Allow all levels of staff to take ownership of their activities.
- Hold accountable all employees to demonstrate safety and service excellence.

Enhance Community Engagement

The Operations Division will continue to work closely with local, state and federal partners to promote awareness about transit and collect ideas on how to make services better and more efficient. Activities will include:

- Communicate district and division goals to social services agencies and local partners.
- Work closely with advisory committees on service-related matters and system design.
- Provide follow up to customer inquiries.

Ensure Organizational Viability

The Operations Division strives toward continuous improvement in all areas of the business. Activities include:

- Leverage technologies and new ideas to control rising operating costs.
- Seek state and federal grant opportunities for vehicle replacement and expansion.
- Adopt a vehicle acquisition policy that establishes guidelines for vehicle purchases.
- Maintain all vehicles and facilities in a State of Good Repair.
- Focus on optimizing performance and our ability to maximize efficiency.

Be an Environmentally Responsible Organization

The Operations Division is committed to look for ways to maintain all vehicles and facilities in a State of Good Repair. Activities include:

- Continue to work with the District's Sustainability Committee.
- Promote bus ridership to lower greenhouse gas emissions.
- Consider different fuel types in our vehicle strategy.
- Experiment with different vehicle types and vehicle technologies.

Operations

| Operations Administration | F | Y2016-17 Actual | F | Y2017-18 Actual | Y | Y2018-19 /ear-End Estimate | 2018-19 ded Budget | Y2019-20 pted Budget | F | ange from Y2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Personnel Services | \$ | 422,956 | \$ | 539,853 | \$ | 580,385 | \$ 625,258 | \$ 631,988 | \$ | 6,730 | 1.1% | |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional & Technical | | 31,892 | | 10,504 | | 55,896 | 60,000 | 30,000 | | (30,000) | -50.0% | |
| Parts, equipment & tools | | 698 | | - | | - | 500 | - | | (500) | -100.0% | |
| Training/Incentive | | 4,134 | | 5,682 | | 6,451 | 4,000 | - | | (4,000) | -100.0% | |
| Uniforms | | - | | 65 | | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Office Supplies | | 999 | | 494 | | 618 | 500 | 500 | | - | 0.0% | |
| Utilities | | 543 | | 434 | | 411 | 600 | 600 | | - | 0.0% | |
| Dues & Subscriptions | | - | | 30 | | 4,509 | 2,000 | 3,600 | | 1,600 | 80.0% | |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | 12,820 | | 3,352 | | 7,364 | 10,000 | 3,300 | | (6,700) | -67.0% | |
| Printing | | 27 | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | 5,735 | | 2,121 | | 2,361 | 1,500 | 1,500 | | - | 0.0% | |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 56,848 | \$ | 22,682 | \$ | 77,610 | \$ 79,100 | \$ 39,500 | \$ | (39,600) | -50.1% | |
| Operations Administration Total | \$ | 479,804 | \$ | 562,535 | \$ | 657,995 | \$ 704,358 | \$ 671,488 | \$ | (32,870) | -4.7% | - |
| FTE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Operating Officer | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | - | | |
| Fixed Route Operations Manager | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Transportation Manager | | - | | - | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | - | | |
| Assistant Transportation Manager | | - | | - | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | - | | |
| Contracted Transportation Manager | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Operations Programs Administrator | | - | | - | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | - | | |
| Administrative Assistant | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | - | | |
| Total Operations Administration FTE | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | | - | | |

Operations - Continued

| | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | FY2018-19 Year-End | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | Change from FY2018-19 | Percent | |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|----|
| 25 Vehicle Maintenance | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Amended Budget | | Budget | Change | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Personnel Services | \$ 2,364,775 | \$ 2,533,797 | \$ 1,945,014 | \$ 2,534,915 | \$ 3,412,601 | \$ 877,686 | 34.6% | 26 |
| 27 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 Other Professional & Technical | 15,720 | | 15,177 | 10,500 | 22,000 | 11,500 | 109.5% | 28 |
| 29 Contract Maintenance Services | 4,312 | 21,260 | 324 | 2,000 | 1,000 | (1,000) | -50.0% | 29 |
| 30 Towing & collision repairs | 6,631 | (27,022) | 10,441 | 13,500 | 19,000 | 5,500 | 40.7% | 30 |
| 31 Radio Charges | 39,984 | 40,068 | 50,688 | 43,000 | 44,800 | 1,800 | 4.2% | 31 |
| 32 Fuel-Cars & Other | 13,233 | 5,129 | 5,540 | 4,700 | 5,500 | 800 | 17.0% | 32 |
| 33 Fuel-Diesel | 408,421 | 508,601 | 454,344 | 550,000 | 680,625 | 130,625 | 23.8% | 33 |
| 34 Fuel-CNG | 270,045 | 236,763 | 204,661 | 300,000 | 372,725 | 72,725 | 24.2% | 34 |
| 35 Lubricant & Coolant | 51,212 | 49,495 | 46,710 | 50,000 | 62,500 | 12,500 | 25.0% | 35 |
| 36 Tires & tire supplies | 151,012 | 144,339 | 96,262 | 155,000 | 182,500 | 27,500 | 17.7% | 36 |
| Parts, equipment & tools | 713,808 | 732,196 | 594,668 | 737,000 | 890,500 | 153,500 | 20.8% | 37 |
| 38 Uniforms | 50,542 | 53,027 | 41,456 | 55,510 | 55,000 | (510) | -0.9% | 38 |
| 39 Training/Incentive | - | 5 | 493 | 1,500 | - | (1,500) | -100.0% | 39 |
| 40 Safety & Wellness | 400 | 3,038 | 32 | 2,500 | 1,500 | (1,000) | -40.0% | 40 |
| 41 Operating Supplies | 39,940 | 35,419 | 29,175 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | 0.0% | 41 |
| 42 Office Supplies | 2,254 | 2,514 | 1,267 | - | 2,500 | 2,500 | | 42 |
| 43 Other Materials & Supplies | - | 15,008 | 11,494 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | | 43 |
| 44 Utilities | 662 | 527 | 479 | 750 | 660 | (90) | -12.0% | 44 |
| 45 Travel, meetings, training, education | 9,700 | 15,244 | 4,387 | 14,500 | 21,500 | 7,000 | 48.3% | 45 |
| 46 Advertising/Promotion Media | - | 1,509 | 650 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | | 46 |
| 47 Printing | 3,790 | 5,648 | 2,155 | 5,500 | 4,500 | (1,000) | -18.2% | 47 |
| 48 Other Misc. Expenses | - | (264) | - | 2,238 | 2,000 | (238) | -10.6% | 48 |
| 49 Materials and Services Total | \$ 1,781,666 | \$ 1,856,369 | \$ 1,570,403 | \$ 1,988,198 | \$ 2,410,810 | \$ 422,612 | 21.3% | 49 |
| 50 Vehicle Maintenance Total | \$ 4,146,441 | \$ 4,390,166 | \$ 3,515,417 | \$ 4,523,113 | \$ 5,823,411 | \$ 1,300,298 | 28.7% | 50 |

| Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20 | | | FY2018-19 | | | Change from | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|--|
| | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | Year-End | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | FY2018-19 | | |
| Operations - Continued | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget | | |
| FTE - Vehicle Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Manager | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | - | | |
| Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | - | * | |
| Maintenance Training Supervisor | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | | |
| Administrative Assistant | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | * | |
| Purchasing Agent | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | - | * | |
| Journey Mechanic | 7.6 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | - | * | |
| Parts & Supplies Clerk | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | - | | |
| Service Technician | 4.1 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5.5 | (0.9) | * | |
| Service Worker | 5.1 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | - | * | |
| Total Vehicle Maintenance FTE | 24.1 | 23.6 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 31.3 | (0.5) | | |

* A portion of this position is allocated to a program/project.

Operations - Continued

| Facility Maintenance | F | Y2016-17 Actual | F | Y2017-18 Actual | Y2018-19 Year-End Estimate | FY2018-19 ended Budget | FY2019-20 opted Budget | nange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 626,018 | \$ | 673,650 | \$ 812,322 | \$ 817,792 | \$ 855,162 | \$ 42,840 | 5.3% | |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional & Technical | | 15,420 | | 6,294 | 10,040 | 22,000 | 11,000 | (11,000) | -50.0% | |
| Contract Maintenance Services | | 62,808 | | 86,039 | 52,393 | 56,000 | 62,000 | 6,000 | 10.7% | |
| Other Services | | - | | 53 | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fuel-Cars & Other | | - | | 7,984 | 9,200 | 9,200 | 10,000 | 800 | 8.7% | |
| Parts, equipment & tools | | 2,481 | | 2,042 | 2,662 | 2,400 | 3,100 | 700 | 29.2% | |
| Uniforms | | 756 | | 1,617 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 0.0% | |
| Operating Supplies | | 24,531 | | 22,648 | 25,001 | 22,500 | 30,500 | 8,000 | 35.6% | |
| Office Supplies | | - | | 148 | 150 | 156 | 200 | 44 | 28.2% | |
| Other Materials & Supplies | | 5,039 | | 3,176 | 6,136 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 0.0% | |
| Utilities | | 119,684 | | 137,697 | 143,426 | 145,000 | 163,500 | 18,500 | 12.8% | |
| Dues & Subscriptions | | 85 | | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | 0.0% | |
| Printing | | - | | - | 250 | 250 | 250 | - | 0.0% | |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | - | | - | 150 | 150 | 150 | - | 0.0% | |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 230,804 | \$ | 267,798 | \$ 252,608 | \$ 270,856 | \$ 293,900 | \$ 23,044 | 8.5% | |
| Facility Maintenance Total | \$ | 856,822 | \$ | 941,448 | \$ 1,064,930 | \$ 1,088,648 | \$ 1,149,062 | \$ 60,414 | 5.5% | |
| Facility Maintenance Total FTE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities Maintenance Supervisor | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | | |
| Facilities Maintenance Worker | | 5.0 | | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | (1.0) | | |
| 4 Total Facilities Maintenance FTE | | 6.0 | | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | (1.0) | | |

| Operations - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|---------------|----------------------|----|---------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------|---------|-----|
| <u>.</u> | — F | Y2016-17 | FY2017-18 | Y2018-19 Year-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | hange from FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| 85 Security & Emergency Management | | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Am | nended Budget | Add | opted Budget | Budget | Change | 85 |
| 86 Personnel Services | \$ | 137,388 | \$ 151,180 | \$ 160,402 | \$ | 153,997 | \$ | 163,094 | \$ 9,097 | 5.9% | 86 |
| 87 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | 87 |
| 88 Other Professional & Technical | | 322,882 | 461,583 | 277,488 | | 460,000 | | 565,000 | 105,000 | 22.8% | 88 |
| 89 Other Services | | 4,496 | 1,469 | 1,500 | | 2,000 | | 1,500 | (500) | -25.0% | 89 |
| 90 Parts, equipment & tools | | 425 | 5,895 | 4,000 | | 6,000 | | 8,000 | 2,000 | 33.3% | 90 |
| 91 Operating Supplies | | 59 | 2,463 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 4,000 | 2,000 | 100.0% | 91 |
| 92 Office Supplies | | 615 | 434 | 400 | | 600 | | 600 | - | 0.0% | 92 |
| 93 Utilities | | 2,499 | 1,997 | 2,000 | | 2,100 | | 2,600 | 500 | 23.8% | 93 |
| 94 Dues & Subscriptions | | 100 | 669 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | - | 0.0% | 94 |
| ⁹⁵ Travel, meetings, training, education | | 3,154 | 1,515 | 4,651 | | 4,700 | | 6,500 | 1,800 | 38.3% | 95 |
| 96 Printing | | 600 | 718 | - | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | - | 0.0% | 96 |
| 97 Other Misc. Expenses | | 988 | 120 | - | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | - | 0.0% | 97 |
| 98 Materials and Services Total | \$ | 335,818 | \$ 476,863 | \$ 293,039 | \$ | 480,400 | \$ | 591,200 | \$ 110,800 | 23.1% | 98 |
| 99 Security Total | \$ | 473,206 | \$ 628,043 | \$ 453,441 | \$ | 634,397 | \$ | 754,294 | \$ 119,897 | 18.9% | 99 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 FTE | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Security Coordinator | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | - | | - | - | | 101 |
| Security & Emergency Management Manager | | - | - | - | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | - | | 102 |
| 103 Total Security & Emergency Management FTE | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | - | | 103 |

Operations - Continued

| | | | | FY2018-19 | | | | | С | hange from | | |
|---|-------------|------|---------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|------------|---------|-----|
| | FY2016-17 | | FY2017-18 | Year-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | | FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| ⁰⁴ Cherriots Fixed Route Service | Actual | | Actual | Estimate | An | nended Budget | Ad | opted Budget | | Budget | Change | 104 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 Personnel Services | \$ 11,305,8 | 16 9 | \$ 11,195,679 | \$ 12,639,873 | \$ | 11,689,493 | \$ | 13,802,898 | \$ | 2,113,405 | 18.1% | 10 |
| Materials and Services | | , | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 07 Other Professional & Technical | - | | 7,097 | - | | - | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10 |
| ⁰⁸ Fuel-Cars & Other | - | | 2,464 | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | - | 0.0% | 10 |
| Parts, equipment & tools | 9 | 81 | 944 | 1,700 | | 1,000 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 | 100.0% | 10 |
| 10 Uniforms | 20,3 | 69 | 14,889 | 84,700 | | 44,500 | | 78,000 | | 33,500 | 75.3% | 11 |
| 11 Safety & Wellness | 5 | 74 | - | 2,336 | | 1,500 | | 3,000 | | 1,500 | 100.0% | 11 |
| 12 Operating Supplies | 7 | 84 | 398 | 2,000 | | 1,500 | | 2,000 | | 500 | 33.3% | 11 |
| 13 Office Supplies | 3,2 | 99 | 5,766 | 4,200 | | 4,200 | | 4,800 | | 600 | 14.3% | 11 |
| 14 Utilities | 5,2 | 15 | 4,997 | 5,000 | | 5,300 | | 5,800 | | 500 | 9.4% | 11 |
| 15 Travel, meetings, training, education | 14,4 | 11 | 24,042 | 29,500 | | 29,800 | | 12,500 | | (17,300) | -58.1% | 11 |
| 16 Printing | | 27 | - | 600 | | 600 | | 600 | | - | 0.0% | 11 |
| 17 Other Misc. Expenses | 1,2 | 08 | 2,576 | 3,700 | | 3,500 | | 4,000 | | 500 | 14.3% | 11 |
| 18 Materials and Services Total | \$ 46,8 | 68 9 | \$ 63,173 | \$ 137,736 | \$ | 95,900 | \$ | 126,700 | \$ | 30,800 | 32.1% | 11 |
| 9 Cherriots Fixed Route Service Total | \$ 11,352,6 | 34 9 | \$ 11,258,852 | \$12,777,609 | \$ | 11,785,393 | \$ | 13,929,598 | \$ | 2,144,205 | 18.2% | 11 |
| 20 FTE | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 20 Operations Supervisor | ç | 3.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | | 10.0 | | 11.0 | | 1.0 | | 12 |
| | | .0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | |
| | | .0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | - | | 12 |
| | 101 | - | - | - | | | | | | - | | 1. |
| ²³ Transit Operator | 101 | | 101.0 | 124.0 | | 124.0 | | 124.0 | | - | | 12 |
| 24 Total Cherriots Fixed Route Service FTE | 110 | .0 | 110.0 | 135.0 | | 136.0 | | 137.0 | | 1.0 | | 12 |

| Operations - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------------|------------------|------|----------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|------------|---------|----|
| | _ | | | | 2018-19 | | | | | | hange from | _ | |
| | F | Y2016-17 | FY2017-18 | | ear-End | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | | FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| 125 West Salem Connector Operations | | Actual | Actual | ES | stimate | Am | ended Budget | Ad | opted Budget | | Budget | Change | 12 |
| 126 Personnel Services | \$ | 685 | \$ 1,418 | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | | 12 |
| 127 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| Other Professional & Technical | | 14,970 | 9,100 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 12 |
| Legal Services | | 45 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 12 |
| Radio Charges | | 428 | 736 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 13 |
| ³¹ Parts, equipment & tools | | 2,554 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 13 |
| 32 Utilities | | 964 | 870 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 13 |
| 33 Contract Transportation | | 166,834 | 89,357 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 13 |
| 134 Printing | | 27 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 13 |
| 35 Materials and Services Total | \$ | 185,822 | \$ 100,063 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | 13 |
| 36 Connector Operations Total | \$ | 186,507 | \$ 101,481 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | 13 |
| ³⁷ West Salem Connector Vehicle Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 38 Personnel Services | \$ | 14,719 | \$ 6,182 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | 13 |
| 39 Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| Towing & collision repairs | | 330 | 320 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 14 |
| 41 Fuel-Diesel | | 9,958 | 5,578 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 14 |
| Lubricant & Coolant | | 345 | 106 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 14 |
| 43 Tires & tire supplies | | 535 | 524 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 14 |
| 44 Parts, equipment & tools | | 2,425 | 3,043 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 14 |
| 45 Operating Supplies | | 27 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 14 |
| ⁴⁶ Materials and Services Total | \$ | 13,620 | \$ 9,571 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | 14 |
| ⁴⁷ Connector Vehicle Maintenance Total | \$ | 28,339 | \$ 15,753 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | 14 |
| 48 Total West Salem Connector | \$ | 214,846 | \$ 117,234 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | 14 |
| 49 Operations Division Total | \$ 1 | 17,523,803 | \$ 17,898,278 | \$18 | ,469,392 | ¢ | 18,735,909 | \$ | 22,327,853 | ¢ | 2 501 0// | | 14 |

General Administration

General Administration is used for expenses that generally apply to the whole district rather than being identifiable to a specific division, and thus remain unallocated.

Personnel Services

This line item is for the retiree medical insurance premiums, professional benefit Health Reimbursement Administration (HRA) costs, and the Tuition Reimbursement program.

Materials and Services

- Other Professional and Technical This line item includes services for insurance brokerage and investment advisers and actuaries needed for the District's pension plans.
- Legal Services The District retains the services of legal counsel for general business matters.
- Other Materials and Supplies Is for mail processing and postage through Garten Services.
- Utilities This line includes the cost for the telephone system maintained by Marion County.
- Condo Association Courthouse Square These fees are the District's portion of the Courthouse Square utilities, grounds keeping and overall maintenance. The amount is assessed by the Condo Association.
- Premium for General Liability Premiums for workers comp, auto, general, and cyber liability policies.
- Dues and Subscriptions Memberships in various organizations, including Mid-Willamette Valley Council of Governments, American Public Transportation Association (APTA) and the Oregon Transit Association (OTA).

- Match Expense This is a payment to the Mid-Willamette Council of Governments and ODOT as a matching amount for a federal planning grant and is based upon the grant amount. The Transportation Development Division provides planning services as required by the grant.
- Other Expenses This includes funding for the Cherriots Connect Committee, the Wellness Committee, the Sustainability Committee, lease for archive storage, bank fees, and property tax.

| General Administration | F | Y2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | ١ | Y2018-19 Year-End Estimate | Am | FY2018-19 hended Budget | | FY2019-20 opted Budget | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | 1 |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 243,929 | \$ 312,542 | \$ | 331,317 | \$ | 345,000 | \$ | 357,000 | \$ 12,000 | 3.5% | 2 |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Other Professional & Technical | | 157,692 | 42,148 | | 121,107 | | 100,000 | | 102,000 | 2,000 | 2.0% | 4 |
| Contract Maintenance Services | | 18,774 | 32,341 | | 33,552 | | 25,000 | | 31,000 | 6,000 | 24.0% | 5 |
| Legal Services | | 16,920 | 17,389 | | 11,577 | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | - | 0.0% | 6 |
| Parts, equipment & tools | | 90 | | | - | | - | | - | - | | 7 |
| Office Supplies | | 3,204 | 4,116 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | - | 0.0% | 8 |
| Other Materials & Supplies | | 7,686 | 8,317 | | 10,540 | | 8,000 | | 9,000 | 1,000 | 12.5% | ç |
| Utilities | | 31,306 | 33,528 | | 31,572 | | 32,600 | | 33,100 | 500 | 1.5% | 1 |
| Condo Assn Courthouse Square | | 119,906 | 156,689 | | 120,796 | | 120,797 | | 121,000 | 203 | 0.2% | 1 |
| Premium for General Liability | | 255,820 | 169,021 | | 321,457 | | 321,457 | | 348,187 | 26,730 | 8.3% | 1. |
| Retail Space Property Taxes | | 903 | 948 | | 1,050 | | 1,000 | | 1,200 | 200 | 20.0% | 13 |
| Dues & Subscriptions | | 82,039 | 27,798 | | 60,000 | | 58,000 | | 64,200 | 6,200 | 10.7% | 1 |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | 8 | 250 | | - | | - | | - | - | | 1! |
| Printing | | 7,383 | 1,428 | | - | | - | | - | - | | 1 |
| Passthrough | | 24,567 | 23,749 | | 20,830 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | - | 0.0% | 1 |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | 26,399 | 36,829 | | 62,450 | | 50,200 | | 50,600 | 400 | 0.8% | 1 |
| Lease | | 4,200 | 3,465 | | 4,365 | | 4,400 | | 4,500 | 100 | 2.3% | 19 |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 756,897 | \$ 558,016 | \$ | 803,296 | \$ | 770,454 | \$ | 813,787 | \$ 43,333 | 5.6% | 2 |
| General Administration Total | \$ | 1,000,826 | \$ 870,558 | \$ | 1,134,613 | \$ | 1,115,454 | \$ | 1,170,787 | \$ 55,333 | 5.0% | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Total General Fund | \$ 2 | 23,946,981 | \$ 24,820,940 | \$2 | 5,815,028 | \$ | 26,556,609 | \$ | 31,212,428 | \$ 4,655,819 | 17.5% | 22 |



TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS FUND





Transportation Programs Fund

The Transportation Programs Fund is used to account for eight programs that are primarily supported by fares collected and grant funding. These programs are:

Cherriots Lift

• Origin-to-destination transportation service for people whose disability prevents them from using the fixed route system (Cherriots).

Cherriots Shop & Ride

• Shopper shuttle and dial-a-ride services for seniors and people with disabilities.

Cherriots Regional

• Fixed and flex-route transportation for rural Marion and Polk counties.

OHA/WVCH (Oregon Health Authority/Willamette Valley Community Health)

• Brokered Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT) for Medicaid and Oregon Health Plan recipients in Marion and Polk counties. This program ended on February 28, 2018; program history is shown.

Cherriots Call Center

• Reservation and scheduling center for all Cherriots Lift, Cherriots Shop & Ride, and Cherriots Regional.

Mobility Management

• Eligibility determinations for Cherriots Lift services and coordination of travel training and mobility coordination programs.

Special Transportation Coordination

• Coordination and administration of the Federal and State funds for the transportation of seniors and people with disabilities.

TripChoice

• Carpool matching services for Marion, Polk, and Yamhill counties; coordination of vanpools in the Willamette Valley; provision of alternative modes of transportation to the public.

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20

| | Transportation Programs Fund Revenues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | FY | 2018-19 Year- | FY2018-19 Amended | | FY2019-20 | hange from FY2018-19 | Percent | |
|----|--|------------------|------------------|----|---------------|----------------------|----|--------------|-------------------------|---------|----|
| | Summary | Actual | Actual | E | nd Estimate | Budget | Ad | opted Budget | Budget | Change | |
| 1 | Operating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Passenger Fares | \$ 376,232 | \$ 415,049 | \$ | 393,228 | \$ 253,320 | \$ | 537,265 | \$ 283,945 | 112.1% | 2 |
| 3 | Federal Direct 5310 Funds | 256,361 | 230,475 | | 237,170 | 219,747 | | 240,112 | 20,365 | 9.3% | 3 |
| 4 | Federal 5311 Funds | 365,978 | 304,583 | | 393,057 | 372,010 | | 364,155 | (7,855) | -2.1% | 4 |
| 5 | Federal New Freedom | 94,857 | 38,700 | | - | - | | - | - | | 5 |
| 6 | Federal 5310 Funds Through State | 712,259 | 969,076 | | 1,161,182 | 1,028,432 | | 965,083 | (63,349) | -6.2% | 6 |
| 7 | TripChoice Grant | 190,833 | 229,339 | | 221,220 | 236,209 | | 231,686 | (4,523) | -1.9% | 7 |
| 8 | TDM/Non-CMAQ | - | - | | - | 19,575 | | 19,836 | 261 | 1.3% | 8 |
| 9 | TDM Grant | 162,562 | 150,681 | | 190,293 | 193,262 | | 173,312 | (19,950) | -10.3% | 9 |
| 10 | DD53 Revenues | 2,455,869 | 2,361,353 | | 2,285,541 | 2,415,721 | | 2,439,446 | 23,725 | 1.0% | 10 |
| 11 | Federal 5307 | 792,541 | 836,387 | | 618,129 | 781,866 | | 1,628,653 | 846,787 | 108.3% | 11 |
| 12 | 2 OHA/WVCH Revenues | 9,736,440 | 7,388,074 | | - | - | | - | - | | 12 |
| 13 | STF Pass Through Funds | 332,140 | 266,884 | | 244,000 | 244,000 | | 255,766 | 11,766 | 4.8% | 13 |
| 14 | 4 STIF Pass Through Funds | - | - | | 175,000 | 175,000 | | 693,742 | 518,742 | 296.4% | 14 |
| 15 | State STF Funds | 958,994 | 688,458 | | 739,562 | 744,949 | | 737,720 | (7,229) | -1.0% | 15 |
| 16 | State STIF Formula Funds | - | - | | 75,000 | 75,000 | | 1,006,646 | 931,646 | 1242.2% | 16 |
| 17 | Miscellaneous | 2,401 | (247) | | - | - | | - | - | | 17 |
| 18 | Transfers from Other Funds | - | 754,000 | | - | - | | 1,557,609 | 1,557,609 | | 18 |
| 19 | Operating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ 16,437,467 | \$ 14,632,812 | \$ | 6,733,382 | \$ 6,759,091 | \$ | 10,851,031 | \$ 4,091,940 | 60.5% | 19 |



Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20

| Transportation Programs Fund Revenues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | 2018-19 Year- nd Estimate | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 opted Budget | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 20 Operating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 Communication | 224,874 | 206,085 | - | - | - | - | | 21 |
| 22 Transportation Development | 725,933 | 652,670 | 839,506 | 874,034 | 1,371,577 | 497,543 | 56.9% | 22 |
| 23 Operations | 16,413,060 | 14,230,947 | 7,977,352 | 7,582,275 | 8,898,272 | 1,315,997 | 17.4% | 23 |
| 24 Operating Expenses/Requirements Total | \$ 17,363,867 | \$ 15,089,702 | \$ 8,816,858 | \$ 8,456,309 | \$ 10,269,849 | \$ 1,813,540 | 21.4% | 24 |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Expenses/Requirements | \$ (926,400) | \$ (456,890) | \$ (2,083,476) | \$ (1,697,218) | \$ 581,182 | \$ 2,278,400 | -134.2% | 25 |
| ²⁶ Transfer Out Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 26 |
| Net Operating and Transfers to Other Funds | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Total | \$ (926,400) | \$ (456,890) | \$ (2,083,476) | \$ (1,697,218) | \$ 581,182 | \$ 2,278,400 | -134.2% | 27 |
| 28 Reserve Working Capital | - | - | - | | (115,144) | (115,144) | | 28 |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds, and | | | | | | | | |
| 29 Reserve Working Capital Total | \$ (926,400) | \$ (456,890) | \$ (2,083,476) | \$ (1,697,218) | \$ 466,038 | \$ 2,163,256 | -127.5% | 29 |
| 30 Beginning Working Capital | 3,000,728 | 2,074,328 | 1,617,438 | 2,102,046 | (466,038) | (2,568,084) | -122.2% | 30 |
| 31 Ending Working Capital | \$ 2,074,328 | \$ 1,617,438 | \$ (466,038) | \$ 404,828 | \$ - | \$ (404,828) | -100.0% | 31 |



Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20

| | Transportation Programs Fund Program | | | | | FY2 | 2018-19 Year- | | FY2018-19 | | FY2019-20 | hange from FY2018-19 | Percent | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------------------------|---------|----|
| | Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY2 | 016-17 Actual | FY2 | 2017-18 Actual | E | nd Estimate | Am | ended Budget | Ad | opted Budget | Budget | Change | |
| 1 | Transportation Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Special Transportation Coordination | \$ | 372,539 | | 272,650 | \$ | 436,017 | \$ | 421,000 | \$ | 951,507 | \$ 530,507 | 126.0% | 2 |
| 3 | TripChoice | | 353,394 | | 380,020 | | 403,489 | | 453,034 | | 420,070 | (32,964) | -7.3% | 3 |
| 4 | Transportation Development Total | \$ | 725,933 | \$ | 652,670 | \$ | 839,506 | | 874,034 | | 1,371,577 | 497,543 | 56.9% | 4 |
| 5 | Operations | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Cherriots Lift | \$ | 4,539,446 | | 5,446,224 | \$ | 5,829,523 | \$ | 5,548,946 | \$ | 6,574,116 | \$ 1,025,170 | 18.5% | 6 |
| 7 | Cherriots Shop & Ride | | 300,336 | | 405,517 | | 531,703 | | 417,170 | | 497,036 | 79,866 | 19.1% | 7 |
| 8 | Cherriots Regional | | 1,360,997 | | 1,382,672 | | 1,401,483 | | 1,383,971 | | 1,605,475 | 221,504 | 16.0% | 8 |
| 9 | OHA/WVCH | | 10,193,622 | | 7,202,619 | | - | | - | | - | - | | 9 |
| 10 | Cherriots Call Center ** | | 18,659 | | - | | - | | 6,643 | | - | (6,643) | -100.0% | 10 |
| 11 | Mobility Management | | | | | \$ | 214,643 | \$ | 225,545 | \$ | 221,645 | | | 11 |
| 12 | Operations Total | \$ | 16,413,060 | \$ | 14,437,032 | \$ | 7,977,352 | \$ | 7,582,275 | \$ | 8,898,272 | \$ 1,315,997 | 17.4% | 12 |
| 13 | Communication | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mobility Management | \$ | 224,874 | \$ | 206,085 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | | 14 |
| 15 | Communication Total | \$ | 224,874 | \$ | 206,085 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | | 15 |
| 16 | Transportation Programs Fund Total | \$ | 17,363,867 | \$ | 15,295,787 | \$ | 8,816,858 | \$ | 8,456,309 | \$ | 10,269,849 | \$ 1,813,540 | 21.4% | 16 |



Cherriots Lift

Cherriots Lift is an origin-to-destination transportation service for people whose disability prevents them from independently using the fixed route bus system.

Revenues/Resources

- Beginning Working Capital These funds are resources carried forward from previous years and may be used to cover any shortfall of resources.
- Passenger Fares Funds collected from passengers at a rate of \$3.20 per ride.
- DD53 Revenues Medicaid grant funds received for transporting passengers qualified to ride Cherriots Lift under the DD53 requirements. This source is expected to increase 2% to \$2,439,446.
- Federal 5307 This is a FTA Urbanized Area Formula Grant that has an 80/20 matching ratio. This means that 80 percent of the program expenses (approximately \$1.6 million) can be covered by federal funds while the remaining 20 percent of expenses have to be covered either by a state grant or local funds.
- State Special Transportation Funds These funds are a State grant awarded for Special Transportation programs and may be used as a match for federal grants. This grant is awarded on a biennium basis.
- Statewide Transportation Improvement Funds These funds are a new source of revenue for this biennium. Funds may be formula and paid on a quarterly basis, or discretionary which requires a competitive grant process. The funds are designated for expansion of services.

Materials and Services

- Contract Eligibility Determination The contract for the ADA eligibility process for both new and recertifying applicants, increases to \$121,000.
- Fuel-Cars and Other About 133,000 gallons of fuel at an estimated \$2.45 per gallon, increases this year to \$385,000 due to higher anticipated mileage/service levels.
- Tires and tire supplies This line item will decrease 5% as the District transitions from a leased to a purchased tire replacement program.
- Parts, equipment and tools This line includes the cost for replacement parts, two transmission rebuilds at \$1400/ea., and a wear-and-tear cost of about \$.065 per mile, for a line total of \$73,800, an increase over last year's budget of 20%.
- Contract Transportation This is the contract price for MV Transportation to operate the Cherriots Lift vehicles. The contract with MV Transportation provides for service at a rate of \$56.27 per revenue hour through December, and an increase to \$57.82 per revenue hour in January 2020. The adopted FY2019-20 budget reflects an increase of 12%, to approximately \$3,962,700 for increased cost and service.
- Match Expense This line is the District's matching requirement for Medicaid funds used to transport passengers qualified to ride Cherriots Lift under DD53 requirements. The amount is expected to remain flat for FY19-20 and is budgeted at \$738,000.
- Call Center Allocation The call center expenses are allocated, based on call volume, to each of the programs that use the call center; 80 percent of the call center is allocated to Cherriots Lift.

Cherriots Lift

| evenues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements ummary | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Year- End Estimate | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | Change from FY2018-19 Budget | Percen Change |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| perating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Working Capital | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 1,165,266 | \$- | \$ (1,165,266) | -100.0% |
| Passenger Fares | 197,907 | 222,413 | 229,415 | 196,000 | 248,462 | 52,462 | 26.8% |
| Federal New Freedom | 94,857 | 38,700 | - | - | - | - | |
| Federal Direct 5310 Funds | 80,188 | 28,693 | 2,890 | 27,215 | 838 | (26,377) | -96.9% |
| Federal 5310 Funds Through State | 190,292 | 162,392 | 140,598 | 192,394 | 255 | (192,139) | -99.9% |
| DD53 Revenues | 2,455,869 | 2,361,353 | 2,285,541 | 2,392,000 | 2,439,446 | 47,446 | 2.0% |
| Federal 5307 | 792,541 | 836,387 | 618,129 | 815,653 | 1,628,653 | 813,000 | 99.7% |
| State STF Funds | 381,572 | 157,655 | 160,929 | 491,983 | 300,277 | (191,706) | -39.09 |
| State STIF Formula Funds | - | - | 56,250 | 56,250 | 398,576 | 342,326 | 608.69 |
| Transfers from Other Funds | - | 754,000 | - | - | 1,557,609 | 1,557,609 | |
| perating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ 4,193,226 | \$ 4,561,593 | \$ 3,493,752 | \$ 5,336,761 | \$ 6,574,116 | \$ 1,237,355 | 23.29 |
| Personnel services Materials and Services | \$ 265,636 | \$ 292,674 | \$ 184,656 | \$ 411,409 | \$ 365,702 | \$ (45,707) | -11.19 |
| Advertising Fees | | | | 1,000 | | (1.000) | -100.09 |
| Other Professional & Technical | 7,052 | 47,596 | 3,930 | 5,000 | - 5,500 | (, , | 10.09 |
| Contract Maintenance Services | 14,237 | 47,550 | 5,550 | 7,000 | 5,500 | | -100.09 |
| Contract Eligibility Determination | 115,973 | 116,318 | 118,246 | 119,000 | 121,000 | | 1.79 |
| Towing & collision repairs | 1,250 | 1,175 | 1,010 | 1,250 | 1,500 | | 20.09 |
| Radio Charges | - | 13,008 | 10,217 | - | 13,200 | | 20.07 |
| Legal Services | 338 | - | - | 1,000 | 500 | | -50.09 |
| Other Services | 2,153 | - | 800 | 2,400 | 2,400 | · · · | 0.09 |
| Fuel-Cars & Other | 275,698 | 327,259 | 350,054 | 325,000 | 385,000 | | 18.59 |
| Lubricant & Coolant | 7,201 | 7,575 | 6,470 | 7,000 | 7,300 | | 4.39 |
| Tires & tire supplies | 18,314 | 29,639 | 23,743 | 31,500 | 29,800 | | -5.49 |
| Parts, equipment & tools | 75,094 | 51,708 | 37,989 | 61,500 | 73,800 | | 20.09 |
| Operating Supplies | 1,216 | 1,284 | 17,286 | 2,000 | 3,000 | | 50.0% |
| Office Supplies | 62 | 33 | 354 | 900 | 500 | | -44.49 |

Cherriots Lift

| Revenues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements | | | FY2018-19 Year- | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | Change from | Percent |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Summary | FY2016-17 Actua | FY2017-18 Actual | End Estimate | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | FY2018-19 Budget | Change |
| Other Materials & Supplies | | 7 - | 120 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 400.0% |
| Utilities | - | - | 546 | - | 600 | 600 | |
| 2 Contract Transportation | 2,723,41 | 3 3,409,377 | 3,624,552 | 3,541,562 | 3,962,712 | 421,150 | 11.9% |
| Dues & Subscriptions | 22 | 5 225 | 225 | 400 | 225 | (175) | -43.8% |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | 88 | 0 686 | 398 | 1,000 | - | (1,000) | -100.0% |
| Printing | 20 | 2 140 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 6,000 | 3,500 | 140.0% |
| Match Expense | 727,23 | 5 715,222 | 649,204 | 738,000 | 738,000 | - | 0.0% |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | 6 37 | - | - | 30 | 30 | |
| Lease-Other | 31,62 | 4 2,537 | 13,900 | 31,860 | 33,000 | 1,140 | 3.6% |
| Call Center Allocation | 271,63 | 1 429,731 | 784,823 | 257,565 | 823,247 | 565,682 | 219.6% |
| Materials and Services Total Operating Expenses/Requirements Total | \$ 4,273,81 \$ 4,539,44 | | | · · · | \$ 6,208,414 \$ 6,574,116 | | 20.8% 18.5% |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating | φ 4,339,44 | , | <i> </i> | ¥ 3,340,940 | φ 0,574,110 | \$ 1,025,170 | 10.570 |
| Expenses/Requirements | \$ (346,22 | 1) \$ (884,631 |) \$ (2,335,771) | \$ (212,185) | ¢ _ | \$ 212.185 | -100.0% |
| Net Operating and Transfers to Other Funds | ↓ (J+0,22 | 1) \$ (004,001 |) | φ (212,105) | 4 | \$ 212,105 | -100.070 |
| Total | \$ (346,22 | 1) \$ (884,631 |) \$ (2,335,771) | \$ (212,185) | \$ | \$ 212,185 | |
| Other Designations | \$ (J+0,22 | 1) \$ (004,001 |) + (2,555,771) | φ (212,103) | + | \$ 212,103 | |
| Reserved Working Capital | - | - | - | | | - | |
| Other Designations Total | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds and | | | | | | | |
| Other Designations Total | \$ (346,22 | 1) \$ (884,631 |) \$ (2,335,771) | \$ (212,185) | \$- | \$ 212,185 | |
| Beginning Working Capital | 1,843,19 | 7 1,496,976 | 612,345 | 225,233 | (1,723,426) |) (1,948,659) | -865.2% |
| Ending Working Capital | \$ 1,496,97 | 6 \$ 612,345 | \$ (1,723,426) | \$ 13,048 | \$ (1,723,426) |)\$ (1,736,474) | |
Cherriots Lift

| | | | FY2018-19 Year- | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | Change from | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----|
| | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | End Estimate | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | FY2018-19 Budget | |
| 50 FTE | | | | | | | 50 |
| 51 Maintenance Manager | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 51 |
| 52 Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 52 |
| 53 Contracted Transportation Manager | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | 53 |
| 54 Customer Service Manager | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 54 |
| 55 Intelligent Transportation Systems Administra | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | - | (0.1) | 55 |
| 56 Mobility Coordinator | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 56 |
| 57 Administrative Assistant | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | (0.2) | 57 |
| 58 Journey Mechanic | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | (0.1) | 58 |
| 59 Purchasing Agent | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | (0.1) | 59 |
| 60 Parts & Supplies Clerk | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 60 |
| 61 Service Technician | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | (0.1) | 61 |
| 62 Service Worker | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | (0.1) | 62 |
| ⁶³ Total Cherriots Lift FTEs | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.0 | (0.7) | 63 |



Cherriots Shop and Ride

Cherriots Shop & Ride is a shopping shuttle and dial-a-ride service for seniors and people with disabilities.

Revenues/Resources

- Passenger Fares Funds collected from passengers at a rate of \$1.25 per trip for the shopper shuttle and a rate of \$3.20 per trip for the dial-a-ride service.
- Federal Direct 5310 Funds Dedicated to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities.
- Federal 5310 Funds through State These federal funds, administered through the State of Oregon, have an 89.73/10.27 match ratio and are awarded on a biennium basis.
- State Special Transportation Funds These funds are a State grant awarded to special transportation programs and may be used as a match for federal grants.

Materials and Services

- Fuel-Cars and Other This line item is for approximately 6,200 gallons of fuel at an estimated \$2.45 per gallon.
- Contract Transportation This is the contract price for MV Transportation to operate the Cherriots Shop & Ride vehicles. In FY2019-20, the contract rate is \$56.27 per revenue hour through December and then increases to \$57.82 in January 2020 for an estimated 4,200 revenue hours.
- Call Center Allocation The call center expenses are allocated based on call volume to each of the programs that use the call center; 15 percent of the call center is allocated to Cherriots Shop & Ride.

Cherriots Shop & Ride

| | nues/Resources and nses/Requirements Summary | F | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | 2018-19 Year- nd Estimate | Ar | FY2018-19 mended Budget | - | Y2019-20 pted Budget | ange from Y2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|---------------|---|----|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| | rating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Beginning Working Capital | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 210,854 | \$ | - | \$ (210,854) | -100.0% | 2 |
| 3 | Passenger Fares | \$ | 21,693 | \$ 25,060 | \$ 26,625 | \$ | 7,590 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 17,410 | 229.4% | 3 |
| 4 | Federal Direct 5310 Funds | | 167,578 | 196,350 | 219,280 | | 192,532 | | 239,274 | 46,742 | 24.3% | 4 |
| 5 | Federal 5310 Funds Through State | | 54,692 | 105,304 | 144,998 | | 30,000 | | 208,210 | 178,210 | 594.0% | 5 |
| 6 | State STF Funds | | 40,867 | 73,563 | 110,698 | | 48,133 | | 83,656 | 35,523 | 73.8% | 6 |
| 7 | Transfers from Other Funds | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | 7 |
| 8 Оре | erating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ | 284,830 | \$ 400,277 | \$ 501,601 | \$ | 489,109 | \$ | 556,140 | \$ 67,031 | 13.7% | 8 |
| 9 Oper | rating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| • | rsonnel services | \$ | 14,342 | \$ 10,907 | \$ 34,120 | \$ | 63,316 | \$ | 34,360 | \$ (28,956) | -45.7% | 10 |
| 11 M a | aterials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Other Professional & Technical | | 856 | - | - | | 1,860 | | - | (1,860) | -100.0% | 12 |
| 13 | Towing & collision repairs | | 55 | - | - | | 300 | | 450 | 150 | 50.0% | 13 |
| 14 | Radio Charges | | - | 1,473 | 1,324 | | - | | 1,500 | 1,500 | | 14 |
| 15 | Other Services | | | - | 38 | | - | | - | - | | 15 |
| 16 | Fuel-Cars & Other | | 18,729 | 16,956 | 18,794 | | 18,000 | | 23,000 | 5,000 | 27.8% | 16 |
| 17 | Lubricant & Coolant | | 426 | 327 | 306 | | 700 | | 700 | - | 0.0% | 17 |
| 18 | Tires & tire supplies | | 812 | 1,796 | 898 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | - | 0.0% | 18 |
| 19 | Parts, equipment & tools | | 7,052 | 1,970 | 5,864 | | 10,000 | | 8,000 | (2,000) | -20.0% | 19 |
| 21 | Operating Supplies | | 12 | 9 | 2 | | - | | - | - | | 21 |
| 22 | Utilities | | - | - | 12 | | - | | - | - | | 22 |
| 23 | Contract Transportation | | 189,059 | 272,970 | 323,191 | | 239,700 | | 269,627 | 29,927 | 12.5% | 23 |

Cherriots Shop & Ride

| Revenues/Resources and | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | FY2018-19 Year- | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | Change from FY2018-19 | Percent |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses/Requirements Summary | Actual | Actual | End Estimate | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget | Change |
| 24 Printing | - | - | - | 2,500 | - | (2,500) | -100.0% 24 |
| 26 Lease-Other | 3,540 | 295 | - | 3,540 | 3,540 | - | 0.0% 26 |
| 27 Call Center Allocation | 65,453 | 98,814 | 147,154 | 75,754 | 154,359 | 78,605 | 103.8% 27 |
| 28 Materials and Services Total | \$ 285,994 | \$ 394,610 | \$ 497,583 | \$ 353,854 | \$ 462,676 | \$ 108,822 | 30.8% 28 |
| 29 Operating Expenses/Requirements Tota | \$ 300,336 | \$ 405,517 | \$ 531,703 | \$ 417,170 | \$ 497,036 | \$ 79,866 | 19.1% 29 |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less | | | | | | | |
| 30 Operating Expenses/Requirements | \$ (15,506) | \$ (5,240) | \$ (30,102) | \$ 71,939 | \$ 59,104 | \$ (12,835) | 30 |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds | | | | | | | |
| 31 and Other Designations Total | \$ (15,506) | \$ (5,240) | \$ (30,102) | \$ 71,939 | \$ 59,104 | \$ (12,835) | 31 |
| 32 Beginning Working Capital | 57,600 | 42,094 | 36,854 | - | 6,752 | 6,752.00 | 32 |
| 33 Ending Working Capital | \$ 42,094 | \$ 36,854 | \$ 6,752 | \$ 71,939 | \$ 65,856 | \$ (6,083) | 33 |
| 34 FTE | | | | | | | 34 |
| 35 Contracted Transportation Manager | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 35 |
| 36 Administrative Assistant | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (0.1) | 36 |
| Journey Mechanic | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 37 |
| 38 Service Technician | - | - | - | 0.1 | - | (0.1) | 38 |
| 39 Service Worker | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | (0.1) | 39 |
| 40 Total Cherriots Shop & Ride FTEs | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | (0.3) | 40 |

Cherriots Regional

Cherriots Regional bus system provides service to rural Marion and Polk counties.

Revenues and Resources

- Passenger Fares Funds collected from passengers.
- Federal 5311 Funds This is a Federal Transit Administration Rural Area Formula grant administered through the State of Oregon. The matching ratio is 56.08/43.92. Additional 5311 funds with an 89.73/10.27 matching ratio is included in this revenue source.
- Federal 5310 Funds through State These federal funds, administered through the State of Oregon, have an 89.73/10.27 match ratio. The award is made on a biennium basis; only one year is budgeted.
- State Special Transportation Funds These funds are a State grant awarded for Special Transportation programs. State grants are used as a match for the federal grant funds. The approximate decrease of \$39,700 is due to less money available through the State.
- Statewide Transportation Improvement Funds These funds are a new source of revenue for this biennium. Funds may be formula and paid on a quarterly basis, or discretionary which requires a competitive grant process. The funds are designated for expansion of services.

Materials and Services

- Contract Transportation FY20 contract with MV Transportation for Regional Service at \$56.27 per revenue hour through December, then increasing to \$57.82 in January.
- Fuel-Cars & Other This line item is for about 400,000 annual miles, 8.3 mpg, and 48,000 gallons at \$2.50 per gallon.

Cherriots Regional

Materials and Services (continued)

- Parts, Equipment and Tools This line includes the cost for replacement parts, two transmission rebuilds, and wear and tear cost of about \$.1125 per mile at 400,000 miles.
- Printing This line includes the cost for printing new schedules and informational posters for the expansion of service.
- Call Center Allocation The call center expenses are allocated, based on call volume, to each of the programs that use the call center; 5 percent of the call center is allocated to Cherriots Regional.

Cherriots Regional

| | Resources and Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY20 | 16-17 Actual | FY2 | 017-18 Actual | FY | 2018-19 Year-End Estimate | FY2018-19 ended Budget | FY: | 2019-20 Adopted Budget | ange from Y2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|----|---|------|--------------|-----|---------------|----|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 1 | Operating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Passenger Fares | \$ | 156,632 | \$ | 167,576 | \$ | 137,188 | \$ 70,840 | \$ | 263,803 | \$ 192,963 | 272.4% | 2 |
| 3 | Federal 5311 Funds | | 365,978 | | 304,583 | | 393,057 | 372,010 | | 364,155 | (7,855) | -2.1% | 3 |
| 4 | Federal 5310 Funds Through State | | 327,375 | | 516,459 | • | 690,402 | 604,065 | | 554,645 | (49,420) | -8.2% | 4 |
| 6 | State STF Funds | | 510,722 | | 434,718 | | 434,608 | 368,387 | | 328,670 | (39,717) | -10.8% | 6 |
| 7 | State STIF Formula Funds | | - | | - | | 18,750 | 18,750 | | 608,070 | 589,320 | 3143.0% | 7 |
| 8 | Operating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ | 1,360,707 | \$ | 1,423,336 | \$ | 1,674,005 | \$ 1,434,052 | \$ | 2,119,343 | \$ 685,291 | 47.8% | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Operating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Personnel Services | \$ | 158,216 | \$ | 111,237 | \$ | 134,515 | \$ 164,413 | \$ | 135,929 | \$ (28,484) | -17.3% | 10 |
| 11 | Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Advertising Fees | | 26,338 | | 681 | | - | 500 | | - | (500) | -100.0% | 12 |
| 13 | Other Professional & Technical | | 1,035 | | 80,893 | | - | 11,000 | | 3,000 | (8,000) | -72.7% | 13 |
| 14 | Contract Maintenance Services | | 6,913 | | - | | 3,000 | 2,000 | | - | (2,000) | -100.0% | 14 |
| 15 | Towing & collision repairs | | 3,168 | | 1,313 | | 2,539 | 2,500 | | 3,000 | 500 | 20.0% | 15 |
| 16 | Legal Services | | 135 | | - | | 500 | 500 | | 500 | - | 0.0% | 16 |
| 17 | Radio Charges | | 719 | | 4,663 | | 6,479 | - | | 4,308 | 4,308 | | 17 |
| 18 | Other Services | | 92 | | - | | 82 | 2,000 | | - | (2,000) | -100.0% | 18 |
| 19 | Fuel-Cars & Other | | 90,470 | | 123,480 | | 134,582 | 120,000 | | 163,000 | 43,000 | 35.8% | 19 |
| 20 | Lubricant & Coolant | | 4,462 | | 5,415 | | 4,649 | 5,500 | | 6,500 | 1,000 | 18.2% | 20 |
| 21 | Tires & tire supplies | | 23,980 | | 8,207 | | 8,000 | 12,800 | | 12,000 | (800) | -6.3% | 21 |
| 22 | Parts, equipment & tools | | 47,303 | | 36,758 | | 29,500 | 50,000 | | 49,500 | (500) | -1.0% | 22 |
| 23 | Operating Supplies | | 1,451 | | 435 | | 5,942 | - | | - | - | | 23 |
| 24 | Office Supplies | | 22 | | 201 | | - | - | | - | - | | 24 |
| 26 | Utilities | | 383 | | - | | 900 | 900 | | 900 | - | 0.0% | 26 |
| 27 | Contract Transportation | | 926,850 | | 964,173 | | 997,108 | 966,750 | | 1,142,385 | 175,635 | 18.2% | 27 |

Cherriots Regional

| | | | | | | - | | | 5/00/0 /0 | - | | ange from | | |
|----|---|-----|---------------|----|----------------|-----|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|
| | Resources and Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY2 | 016-17 Actual | FY | 2017-18 Actual | FY2 | 2018-19 Year-End Estimate | Δm | FY2018-19 rended Budget | | 2019-20 Adopted Budget | Y2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
| 28 | Travel, meetings, training, education | | 44 | | - | | - | | 100 | | - | (100) | -100.0% | 28 |
| 29 | Printing | | 20,430 | | 7,989 | | 14,635 | | 4,000 | | 21,000 | 17,000 | 425.0% | |
| 30 | Other Misc. Expenses | | - | | 50 | | - | | 86 | | - | (86) | -100.0% | 30 |
| 31 | Lease-Other | | 10,620 | | 885 | | 10,000 | | 10,620 | | 12,000 | 1,380 | 13.0% | 31 |
| 32 | Call Center Allocation | | 38,366 | | 36,292 | | 49,052 | | 30,302 | | 51,453 | 21,151 | 69.8% | 32 |
| 33 | Materials and Services Total | \$ | 1,202,781 | \$ | 1,271,435 | \$ | 1,266,968 | \$ | 1,219,558 | \$ | 1,469,546 | \$ 250,488 | 20.5% | 33 |
| 34 | Operating Expenses/Requirements Total | \$ | 1,360,997 | \$ | 1,382,672 | \$ | 1,401,483 | \$ | 1,383,971 | \$ | 1,605,475 | \$ 222,004 | 16.0% | 34 |
| | Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Expenses/Requirements | \$ | (290) | \$ | 40,664 | \$ | 272,522 | \$ | 50,081 | \$ | 513,868 | \$ 463,787 | 926.1% | 35 |
| 36 | Net Operating and Transfers to Other Funds Total | \$ | (290) | \$ | 40,664 | \$ | 272,522 | \$ | 50,081 | \$ | 513,868 | \$ 463,787 | | 36 |
| | Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds and Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Designations Total | \$ | (290) | \$ | 40,664 | \$ | 272,522 | \$ | 50,081 | \$ | 513,868 | \$ 463,787 | | 37 |
| 38 | Beginning Working Capital | | - | | (290) | | 40,374 | | - | | 312,896 | 312,896 | | 38 |
| 39 | Ending Working Capital | \$ | (290) | \$ | 40,374 | \$ | 312,896 | \$ | 50,081 | \$ | 826,764 | \$ 776,683 | | 39 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | FTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 41 | Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | 41 |
| 42 | Contracted Services Manager | | - | | - | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | | 42 |
| 43 | Long-Range Planning Analyst | | 0.1 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | 43 |
| 44 | Administrative Assistant | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | | 44 |
| 45 | Senior Planner | | 0.1 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | 45 |
| 46 | Planning Technician | | 0.1 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | 46 |
| 47 | Planning Analyst | | 0.1 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | 47 |
| 48 | Journey Mechanic | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.2 | | | 48 |
| 49 | Service Technician | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | | 49 |
| 50 | Service Worker | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | | 50 |
| 51 | Total Cherriots Regional FTEs | | 1.4 | | 1.0 | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | 1.1 | | | 51 |

Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT)

Brokered Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT) for Medicaid and Oregon Health Plan recipients in Marion and Polk Counties. These services are brokered for both the State Coordinated Care Organization (OHA) as well as the Willamette Valley Community Health (WVCH).

This program was discontinued in FY18. The schedule of revenues and expenses and the FTE allocation on the following pages are presented for historical purposes only.

Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT)

| | | | | | | | | | | | Chan | ge from | |
|---|---------|------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|--------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenues/Resources and | | | | | FY2 | 018-19 Year- | FY | 2018-19 | FY | 2019-20 | FY2 | 018-19 | Percent |
| Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY2 | 016-17 Actual | FY2 | 017-18 Actual | En | d Estimate | Amene | ded Budget | Adopt | ted Budget | В | udget | Change |
| Operating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OHA/WVCH Revenues | \$ | 9,736,440 | \$ | 7,388,074 | ¢ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | |
| Operating Revenues/Resources Total | ₽ \$ | 9,730,440 9,736,440 | ₽ \$ | 7,388,074 | | - | ₽ \$ | - | ₽ \$ | - | ∙ \$ | - | |
| operating Revenues/Resources Total | ę | 9,750,440 | Ą | 7,300,074 | ę | | ې | | ھ | - | 4 | | |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 280,471 | \$ | 245,907 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional & Technical | | 8,634 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Legal Services | | 810 | | 450 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Other Services | | 13,139 | | 10,819 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Office Supplies | | 29 | | 121 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Other Materials & Supplies | | 463 | | 131 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Utilities | | 1,544 | | 1,294 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Contract Transportation | | 8,731,199 | | 6,176,699 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | 405 | | 1,131 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Printing | | 27 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | 59 | | 410 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Lease-Building | | 1,625 | | 875 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Call Center Allocation | | 1,155,217 | | 764,782 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ | 9,913,151 | \$ | 6,956,712 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements Tota | 1\$ | 10,193,622 | \$ | 7,202,619 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements | \$ | (457,182) | \$ | 185,455 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Other Designations Total | \$ | (457,182) | \$ | 185,455 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Beginning Working Capital | \$ | 1,016,831 | \$ | 559,649 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Ending Working Capital | \$ | 559,649 | \$ | 745,104 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |

Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT)

| | | | FY2018-19 Year- | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | Change from FY2018-19 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | End Estimate | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget | |
| FTE | | | | | | | |
| Chief Operating Officer | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Contracted Transportation Manager | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Medical Transportation Administrator | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Human Resources Assistant I | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Accounting Specialist | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Administrative Assistant | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | - | - | - | |
| Total NEMT FTEs | 2.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | |

Cherriots Call Center

Reservation and scheduling center for all Cherriots LIFT, Cherriots Regional, Cherriots Shop & Ride services. Prior to 2/28/2018, the Call Center also handled Non-Emergency Medical Transportation rides (Oregon Health Authority/Willamette Valley Community Health).

Materials and Services

- Software Licensing Annual Maintenance This line item is for Route Match and BlackBox software annual maintenance.
- Brokerage Contractor This is the contract price for Medical Transportation Management (MTM) to operate the call center, and is based on call volume for the call center.
- Utilities This line includes the cost for the telephone system and connection charges.
- Call Center Allocation The call center expenses are allocated based on call volume, to each of the projects that use the call center. The call center is allocated to the following programs:
 - Cherriots LIFT 80 percent
 Cherriots Shop & Ride 15 percent
 Cherriots Regional 5 percent

Cherriots Call Center

| Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | ٢ | Y2018-19 /ear-End Estimate | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | | Y2019-20 Adopted Budget | F | Change from Y2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | - |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Personnel services | \$ 43,128 | \$ 31,829 | \$ | 17,972 | \$ 82,415 | \$ | 1,209 | \$ | (81,206) | -98.5% | 2 |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Software Licensing and Annual Maintenance | \$ 100,995 | \$ 35,128 | \$ | 90,000 | \$ 90,000 | \$ | 96,000 | \$ | 6,000 | 6.7% | 4 |
| Other Professional & Technical | 9,945 | 2,058 | | 1,200 | 5,000 | | 1,500 | | (3,500) | -70.0% | 5 |
| Contract Maintenance Services | 2,762 | 1,376 | | 321 | 16,643 | | 350 | | (16,293) | -97.9% | 6 |
| Brokerage Contract | 1,310,864 | 1,204,255 | | 841,405 | 875,000 | | 900,000 | | 25,000 | 2.9% | 7 |
| Legal Services | - | - | | - | 500 | | - | | (500) | -100.0% | 8 |
| Other Services | - | 5,715 | | 7,000 | 8,400 | | 7,000 | | (1,400) | -16.7% | 9 |
| Parts, equipment & tools | - | 36 | | 3,933 | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | - | 0.0% | 10 |
| Office Supplies | 1,712 | 819 | | 240 | 1,200 | | - | | (1,200) | -100.0% | 11 |
| Utilities | 31,995 | 21,224 | | 18,958 | 50,000 | | 20,000 | | (30,000) | -60.0% | 12 |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | 41 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | 13 |
| Printing | 99 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | 14 |
| Other Misc. Expenses | 8 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | 15 |
| Lease-Building | 47,777 | 27,179 | | - | 40,768 | | - | | (40,768) | -100.0% | 16 |
| Call Center Allocation | (1,530,667) | (1,329,619) | | (981,029) | (1,166,283) | (| 1,029,059) | | 137,224 | -11.8% | 17 |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ (24,469) | \$ (31,829) | \$ | (17,972) | \$ (75,772) | \$ | (1,209) | \$ | 74,563 | -98.4% | - 18 |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements Total | \$ 18,659 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 6,643 | \$ | - | \$ | (6,643) | -100.0% | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| Information Technology Manager | 0.1 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | 21 |
| Technology Services Support Analyst | 0.2 | 0.2 | | 0.1 | 0.4 | | 0.1 | | (0.3) | | 22 |
| Database Administrator | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | - | | (0.1) | | 23 |
| Network Administrator | 0.1 | 0.1 | | - | 0.1 | | - | | (0.1) | | 24 |
| Accounting Specialist | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | - | | (0.1) | | 25 |
| Total Call Center FTEs | 0.6 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | 0.7 | | 0.1 | | (0.6) | | 26 |

Mobility Management

This program is responsible for the oversight of the eligibility process and the coordination of travel training and mobility coordination programs.

Revenues and Resources

- Federal 5310 Funds Through State This is a federal grant administered through the State of Oregon, and has an 89.73/10.27 match ratio. The award is expected to remain at current level of \$201,973.
- State Special Transportation Funds These funds are a State grant awarded to Special Transportation programs and can be used as a match for federal grants.

Materials and Services

• Other Professional and Technical – FY20 contract with Garten Transit Host is projected to increase 9 percent to cover wage increase and extended hours.

Mobility Management

| | | | | | | | | | | Cha | ange from | |
|---|----------|--------|-----------|----|----------------|----|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------|---------|
| Revenues/Resources and | FY2016-1 | 7 | FY2017-18 | FY | (2018-19 Year- | | FY2018-19 | I | FY2019-20 | F١ | (2018-19 | Percent |
| Expenses/Requirements Summary | Actual | | Actual | E | End Estimate | An | nended Budget | Add | opted Budget | | Budget | Change |
| Operating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 139,9 | 900 \$ | 184,921 | \$ | 185,184 | \$ | 201,973 | \$ | 201,973 | \$ | - | 0.0% |
| State STF Funds | 23,0 | 585 | 21,164 | | 31,327 | | 23,117 | | 23,117 | | - | 0.0% |
| Operating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ 163, | 585 \$ | 206,085 | \$ | 216,511 | \$ | 225,090 | \$ | 225,090 | \$ | - | 0.0% |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 197,8 | 330 \$ | 173,715 | \$ | 181,715 | \$ | 190,395 | \$ | 182,395 | \$ | (8,000) | -4.2% |
| Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Professional & Technical | 23,0 |)42 | 28,665 | | 30,087 | | 32,000 | | 35,000 | | 3,000 | 9.4% |
| Office Supplies | | 94 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Utilities | | 336 | 168 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Advertising/Promotion Media | 3,5 | 572 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | | - | 2,827 | | 2,191 | | 2,500 | | 3,500 | | 1,000 | 40.0% |
| Printing | | - | 710 | | 250 | | 250 | | 250 | | - | 0.0% |
| Other Misc. Expenses | | - | - | | 400 | | 400 | | 500 | | 100 | 25.0% |
| Materials and Services Total | \$ 27, | 044 \$ | 32,370 | \$ | 32,928 | \$ | 35,150 | \$ | 39,250 | \$ | 4,100 | 11.7% |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements Tota | \$ 224, | 874 \$ | 206,085 | \$ | 214,643 | \$ | 225,545 | \$ | 221,645 | \$ | (3,900) | -1.7% |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements | (61,2 | 289) | - | | 1,868 | | (455) | | 3,445 | | 3,900 | |
| Beginning Working Capital | 78,9 | | 17,611 | | 17,611 | | - | | 19,479 | | 19,479 | |
| Ending Working Capital | \$ 17,6 | 511 \$ | 5 17,611 | \$ | 19,479 | \$ | (455) | \$ | 22,924 | \$ | 23,379 | |
| FTE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outreach Representative | | 1 | - | | 1.0 | | 0.7 | | 0.6 | | (0.1) | |
| Mobility Coordinator | | 1.0 | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | - | | (0.8) | |
| Ops Programs Administrator | | - | - | | - | | - | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | |
| Customer Service Manager | | 0.1 | - | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | - | | (0.1) | |
| Customer Service Supervisor | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Mobility Management FTEs | | 2.1 | 0.8 | | 1.9 | | 1.6 | | 1.5 | | - | |

Special Transportation Coordination

Coordination and administration of Federal and State funds for transportation of seniors and individuals with disabilities.

Revenues and Resources

• STF Pass Through Funds – State funds administered by the District and awarded to other agencies. These funds have been awarded to the City of Silverton's Silver Trolley, West Valley Hospital, and Woodburn Transit as follows:

| 0 | Woodburn Transit | \$216,930 |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | City of Silverton Silver Trolley | \$16,687 |
| 0 | West Valley Hospital | <u>\$22,148</u> |
| | | \$255,765 |

 State Transportation Improvement Funds – State funds administered by the District and awarded to other agencies. These funds have been awarded to the City of Silverton and the City of Woodburn for various operating and capital projects related to expansion of service in their cities as follows:

| 0 | Woodburn Transit | \$509,540 |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| 0 | City of Silverton Trolley | <u>\$184,202</u> |
| | | \$693,742 |

Special Transpotation Coordination

| | Change from FY2018-19 Budget | F | Y2019-20 Adopted Budget | ŀ | Y2018-19 Imended Budget | Α | Y2018-19 /ear-End stimate | Y | Y2017-18 Actual | Y2016-17 Actual | venues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | erating Revenues/Resources |
| | ; - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 5,432 | \$ 8,595 | Federal Direct 5310 Funds |
| 56 4.8% | 11,766 | | 255,766 | | 244,000 | | 244,000 | | 266,884 | 332,140 | STF Pass Through Funds |
| 42 296.4% | 518,742 | | 693,742 | | 175,000 | | 175,000 | | | | STIF Pass Through Funds |
| - 0.0% | - | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 1,358 | 2,149 | State STF Funds |
| 08 126.0% | 530,508 | \$ | 951,508 | \$ | 421,000 | \$ | 436,000 | \$ | 273,674 | \$ 342,884 | erating Revenues/Resources Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | erating Expenses/Requirements |
| 0.0% | - | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,017 | \$ | 6,790 | \$ 9,329 | ersonnel services |
| | | · | _, | • | _, | • | _, | • | -, | -, | Materials and Services |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 203 | Legal Services |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 576 | Utilities |
| | - | | - | | - | | 15,000 | | - | - | 5310 Pass-through Expense |
| 65 4.8% | 11,765 | | 255,765 | | 244,000 | | 244,000 | | 265,860 | 361,795 | STF Pass-through Expense |
| 42 296.4% | 518,742 | | 693,742 | | 175,000 | | 175,000 | | | | STIF Pass-through Expense |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 202 | Travel, meetings, training, education |
| - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 434 | Printing |
| 07 126.6% | 530,507 | \$ | 949,507 | \$ | 419,000 | \$ | 434,000 | \$ | 265,860 | \$ 363,210 | laterials and Services Total |
| 07 126.0% | 530,507 | \$ | 951,507 | \$ | 421,000 | \$ | 436,017 | \$ | 272,650 | \$ 372,539 | erating Expenses/Requirements Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | erating Revenue/Resources less Operating |
| 1 | ; 1 | \$ | 1 | \$ | - | \$ | (17) | \$ | 1,024 | \$ (29,655) | enses/Requirements |
| 53) | (28,063) | | (28,063) | | - | | (28,046) | | (29,070) | 585 | ginning Working Capital |
| 52) | (28,062) | \$ | (28,062) | \$ | - | \$ | (28,063) | \$ | (28,046) | \$ (29,070) | ling Working Capital |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (0.1) | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | _ | ong-Range Planning Analyst |
| - | (0.1) | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | - 0.1 | dministrative Assistant |
| <u> </u> | | | - 0.1 | | | | - 0.1 | | | | |
| | (0. (0.) | | - 0.1 | | 0.1 0.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 0.2 | 0.1 0.1 | aministrative Assistant al Special Transportation Coordination FTEs |

FY2020 Adopted Budget

Transportation Programs Fund | page 112

Trip Choice/Transportation Demand Management

Cherriots Trip Choice functions include:

- Trip Planning and ride matching services in Marion, Polk and Yamhill counties.
- Coordination of vanpools in the Willamette Valley.
- Provision of transportation options and active transportation information to the public.
- Coordination of employer outreach programs.

Funding

The Trip Choice/TDM program is funded by two Federal Highway Administration grants, allocated to the Metropolitan Planning Organization as Surface Transportation Program-Urban funds. Beginning in FY19 the grant amounts have been tracked as one amount. The grant is for three years for a total of \$1,347,138. The annual budget for FY20 is \$424,834.

Materials and Services

- Other Professional & Technical New in FY20 is \$10,000 for a portion of the salary and supplies for the Safe Routes to School Coordinator.
- Advertising/Promotion Media Promotional items are a proven marketing method for Trip Choice program promotion by incentivizing behavior change, enhancing program awareness, and building brand awareness, budgeted at \$30,000.
- Printing Printing the annual calendar and employer tool kits, budgeted at \$15,000.

Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20

Cherriots TripChoice/Transportation Demand Management

| | Revenues/Resources and Expenses/Requirements Summary | F | Y2016-17 Actual | I | Y2017-18 Actual | ١ | Y2018-19 (ear-End Estimate | Y2018-19 Amended Budget | Y2019-20 Adopted Budget | F | ange from Y2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|-----|---|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| _ | | | Actual | | Actual | | stimate | Buuget | Buuget | | Buuget | Change | |
| 1 (| Operating Revenues/Resources | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | TripChoice Grant | \$ | 190,832 | \$ | 229,339 | \$ | 221,220 | \$ 236,209 | \$ 231,686 | | (4,523) | -1.9% | 2 |
| 3 | TDM/Non-CMAQ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 19,575 | \$ 19,836 | \$ | 261 | 1.3% | 3 |
| 4 _ | TDM Grant | | 162,562 | | 150,681 | | 190,293 | 193,262 | 173,312 | | (19,950) | -10.3% | 4 |
| 5 | Operating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ | 353,394 | \$ | 380,020 | \$ | 411,513 | \$ 449,046 | \$ 424,834 | \$ | (24,212) | -5.4% | 5 |
| 6 | Operating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Personnel services | \$ | 279,253 | \$ | 307,823 | \$ | 326,197 | \$ 321,458 | \$ 330,950 | \$ | 9,492 | 3.0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials and Services | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Advertising Fees | | 1,108 | | 2,193 | | 1,031 | 10,000 | 5,000 | | (5,000) | -50.0% | 9 |
| 10 | Other Professional & Technical | | - | | 316 | | 2,070 | - | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10 |
| 11 | Temporary Help | | - | | - | | - | 60,000 | - | | (60,000) | -100.0% | 11 |
| 12 | Uniforms | | 285 | | - | | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | | - | 0.0% | 12 |
| 13 | Outside Services | | - | | 24 | | 24 | - | - | | - | | 13 |
| 14 | Legal Services | | 90 | | - | | - | 500 | 620 | | 120 | 24.0% | 14 |
| 15 | Parts, equipment & tools | | 685 | | - | | - | 1,576 | 1,000 | | (576) | -36.5% | 15 |
| 16 | Operating Supplies | | 732 | | 108 | | - | 1,000 | - | | (1,000) | -100.0% | 16 |
| 17 | Office Supplies | | 807 | | 487 | | 320 | 1,500 | 1,000 | | (500) | -33.3% | 17 |
| 18 | Other Materials & Supplies | | 561 | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | 18 |
| 19 | Utilities | | 3,211 | | 3,565 | | 2,030 | 4,000 | 4,000 | | - | 0.0% | 19 |
| 20 | Dues & Subscriptions | | 1,336 | | 1,923 | | 2,727 | 1,500 | 2,000 | | 500 | 33.3% | 20 |
| 21 | Advertising/Promotion Media | | 37,487 | | 39,794 | | 51,480 | 25,500 | 30,000 | | 4,500 | 17.6% | 21 |

Cherriots TripChoice/Transportation Demand Management

| Revenues/Resources and | Y2016-17 | I | FY2017-18 | Y2018-19 Year-End | - | Y2018-19 Amended | Y2019-20 Adopted | nange from FY2018-19 | Percent | |
|--|---------------|----|-----------|----------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|----|
| Expenses/Requirements Summary | Actual | | Actual | Estimate | | Budget | Budget | Budget | Change | |
| 22 Travel, meetings, training, education | 10,741 | | 15,984 | 9,486 | | 12,500 | 17,500 | 5,000 | 40.0% | 22 |
| 23 Guarantee Ride Home | 13,801 | | 506 | 885 | | 2,500 | 2,000 | (500) | -20.0% | 23 |
| 24 Printing | 3,297 | | 7,297 | 7,239 | | 10,000 | 15,000 | 5,000 | 50.0% | 24 |
| 25 Materials and Services Total | \$ 74,141 | \$ | 72,197 | \$ 77,292 | \$ | 131,576 | \$ 89,120 | \$ (42,456) | -32.3% | 25 |
| 26 Operating Expenses/Requirements Total | \$ 353,394 | \$ | 380,020 | \$ 403,489 | \$ | 453,034 | \$ 420,070 | \$ (32,964) | -7.3% | 26 |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Operating Expenses/Requirements | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 8,024 | \$ | (3,988) | \$ 4,764 | \$ 8,752 | -219.5% | 27 |
| 28 FTE | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| ²⁹ Rideshare & Outreach Coordinator | 1.0 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | | 29 |
| 30 Rideshare Specialist | 1.0 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | | 30 |
| 31 Rideshare Assistant | - | | 0.5 | 1.0 | | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | | 31 |
| 32 Total TripChoice/TDM FTEs | 2.0 | | 2.5 | 3.0 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | - | | 32 |



CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND





Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to manage funds and expenditures for major capital acquisitions and projects. Funding for capital acquisitions and projects is a combination of federal, state, and local sources. Federal funding is by far the largest source of funding, providing 70% of the total for FY2019-20 capital projects.

The Approved Budget includes amounts that are expected to be spent during FY2019-20 and includes working capital reserves to help identify total requirements of some projects. Projects from the FY2018-19 Adopted Budget that cover multiple years or were not completed at year-end were re-evaluated by the Capital Projects Committee, and most were carried forward into the FY2019-20 Adopted Capital Projects Fund budget.

The following is a brief description of the major projects included in the Adopted FY2019-20 Budget for each of the Divisions. All projects are listed in detail on the following pages, as well as five-year projections for fleet plan replacements.

Finance

- \$150,000 for services of a project management consultant to assist in the successful implementation of the Financial and Human Resource modules from Tyler Munis software.
- \$160,000 for software solution that will integrate internal and external data into one database for reporting
 of National Transit Database requirements and track and monitor District-wide performance measures in all
 departments.

Transportation Development

- \$2,648,202 for a comprehensive ITS solution for District buses
- \$2,171,989 for completion of the Keizer Transit Center intersection signalization
- \$614,665 for Bus Stop Improvement Program (Phase 1)
- \$376,937 for professional services to assist with South Salem Transit Center siting and planning
- \$293,000 for expanding IT Back-up Storage equipment

Operations

- \$4,985,000 for replacement of nine (9) Cherriots CNG Fixed Route Vehicles
- \$1,295,047 for replacement of Cherriots Regional Vehicles
- \$460,000 for replacing one of the CNG Fueling Stations at Del Webb property
- \$440,000 for two (2) Cherriots Regional Vehicles for Service Expansion
- \$387,000 for upgrading the perimeter of Del Webb property with fencing and gates
- \$300,000 for the first phase of replacing Del Webb back-up generator(s)

| | Сар | oital | Projects | Fur | nd Summary | / | | | | | _ |
|---|------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Total Capital Projects Fund | Summary | | '2016-17 Actual | | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Year-End Estimate | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | Change from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
| Beginning Working Capital | | \$3 | ,649,111 | \$ | 3,393,496 | \$ 2,797,506 | \$ 3,972,282 | \$ 2,530,963 | (1,441,319) | -36.3% | 1 |
| ² Total Federal, State, & Lo | cal Resources | | 521,250 | | 1,630,054 | 11,659,689 | 25,870,402 | 13,887,571 | (11,982,831) | -46.3% | 2 |
| 3 Total Capital project | s Fund Resources | \$4 | ,170,361 | \$ | 5,023,550 | \$14,457,195 | \$29,842,684 | \$ 16,418,534 | (13,424,150) | -45.0% | 3 |
| FY20 Capital Projects Fun Capital Fund Contingency | • | \$ | 776,865 - | \$ | 2,226,044 | \$ 11,926,232 - | \$ 29,347,114 495,570 | \$ 16,418,534 - | \$ (12,928,580) \$ (495,570) | | |
| 6 Total Capital Projects F | | \$ | 776,865 | \$ | 2,226,044 | \$11,926,232 | \$29,842,684 | \$ 16,418,534 | \$(13,424,150) | | - |

| 7 | FTE | | | | | | | 7 |
|----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|---|-------|----|
| 8 | Capital Projects Manager | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 9 | Contract/Procurement Manager | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | (0.2) | 9 |
| 10 | Contract/Procurement Specialist | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | (0.2) | 10 |
| 11 | Contract Coordinator | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 12 | Facilities Maintenance Worker | 1.9 | 1.2 | - | 1.2 | - | (1.2) | 12 |
| 13 | Total Capital Projects Fund FTEs | 3.2 | 1.6 | - | 1.6 | - | (1.6) | 13 |



Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20

| Total Capital Projects Fund Revenues/Resources | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Year- End Estimate | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | Change from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Beginning Working Capital | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 3,972,282 | \$ 2,530,963 | \$ (1,441,319) | -36.3% |
| Grants | | | | | | | |
| Federal JARC | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Federal FHWA STPG Funds | 14,110 | 25,752 | 2,409,870 | 5,896,564 | 5,552,075 | (344,489) | -5.8% |
| Federal New Freedom | 2,123 | 2,574 | - | - | - | - | |
| Federal FHWA CMAQ Funds | 24,177 | 116,084 | 3,948,120 | 3,948,120 | - | (3,948,120) | -100.0% |
| Federal FTA 5339 Funds | - | 177,812 | 3,587,646 | 6,810,199 | 1,874,965 | (4,935,234) | -72.5% |
| Federal FTA 5307 Funds | 308,759 | 244,132 | 1,593,330 | 5,949,564 | 2,810,765 | (3,138,799) | -52.8% |
| Federal 5309 Funds | 171,127 | 622,256 | 116,149 | 1,537,886 | 1,234,398 | (303,488) | -19.79 |
| Total Federal Assistance | 520,296 | 1,188,610 | 11,655,115 | 24,142,333 | 11,472,203 | (12,670,130) | -52.5% |
| Federal 5310 Funds Through State | 692 | 384,954 | - | 192,069 | 484,542 | 292,473 | 152.3% |
| State 5339 Funds | 152 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Connect Oregon Funds | - | - | - | 996,000 | - | (996,000) | -100.09 |
| State STF Funds | - | 56,490 | 4,574 | 320,000 | - | (320,000) | -100.09 |
| State STIF Formula Funds | - | - | - | 220,000 | 440,000 | 220,000 | 100.09 |
| State STIF Discretionary Funds | - | - | - | - | 941,463 | | |
| Total State Assistance | 844 | 441,444 | 4,574 | 1,728,069 | 1,866,005 | (803,527) | -46.5% |
| Other Resources | | | | | | | |
| Other Local Government Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Insurance Settlement | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | 537,363 | 537,363 | |
| Transfers from Other Funds | - | - | - | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| Total Other Resources | - | - | - | - | 549,363 | | |
| Total Capital Project Fund Resources | \$ 521,140 | \$ 1,630,054 | \$ 11,659,689 | \$ 29,842,684 | \$ 16,418,534 | \$ (13,424,150) | -45.0% |



Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2019-20

| | | Capital | Pr | ojects Fun | d R | evenues/Res | ou | rces | | | | | | _ |
|--|------|--------------|----|------------|-----|---------------|----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|---------|----|
| Total Capital Projects Fund Revenues/Resources | | | F | FY2017-18 | FY | 2018-19 Year- | | FY2018-19 | FY2 | 2019-20 Adopted | | Change from | Percent | |
| and Expenses/Requirements | FY20 | 16-17 Actual | | Actual | E | Ind Estimate | A | mended Budget | | Budget | FY: | 2018-19 Budget | Change | - |
| 22 Operating Expenses/Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| Administration | \$ | 122,734 | \$ | 202,942 | \$ | 77,200 | \$ | 218,200 | \$ | - | | (218,200) | -100.0% | 2 |
| 4 Finance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 310,000 | | 310,000 | | 24 |
| 5 Communications | | - | | 2,687 | | 2,047 | | 20,000 | | - | | (20,000) | -100.0% | 2 |
| Transportation Development | | 382,527 | | 571,351 | | 942,532 | | 10,134,065 | | 6,666,071 | | (3,467,994) | -34.2% | 20 |
| 7 Operations | | 271,604 | | 1,449,064 | | 10,904,453 | | 18,974,849 | | 9,442,463 | | (9,532,386) | -50.2% | 2 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund Requirements | \$ | 776,865 | \$ | 2,226,044 | \$ | 11,926,232 | \$ | 29,347,114 | \$ | 16,418,534 | \$ | (12,928,580) | -44.1% | 2 |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements | \$ | (255,725) | \$ | (595,990) | \$ | (266,543) | \$ | 495,570 | \$ | - | \$ | (495,570) | -100% | 2 |
| Reserved Working Capital | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3 |
| Net Operating and Reserve Working Capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a Total | \$ | (255,725) | \$ | (595,990) | \$ | (266,543) | \$ | 495,570 | \$ | - | \$ | (495,570) | -100% | 3 |
| 2 Beginning Working Capital | | , | | (255,725) | | (851,715) | | 3,972,282 | | 2,530,963 | | (1,441,319) | -36% | 3 |
| Big Ending Working Capital | \$ | (255,725) | \$ | (851,715) | \$ | (1,118,258) | \$ | 4,467,852 | \$ | 2,530,963 | \$ | (1,936,889) | -43% | 3 |



| Сарна | | ojects i t | | скрепз | | Requiren | | | | ~ | | |
|--|----|------------|----|----------|----|----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|---------|
| | - | 12046 47 | - | 12047 40 | | Y2018-19 | Y2018-19 | | Y2019-20 | | hange from | Deverat |
| Total Capital Projects Fund Summary | | Y2016-17 | | Y2017-18 | | /ear-End | mended | 4 | Adopted | | FY2018-19 | Percent |
| Expenses/Requirements by Division | | Actual | | Actual | Ľ | stimate | Budget | | Budget | | Budget | Change |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance/HR Software Implementation | \$ | 122,734 | | 202,942 | | 77,200 | \$ 218,200 | | - | \$ | (218,200) | -100.0% |
| Total Administration | \$ | 122,734 | \$ | 202,942 | \$ | 77,200 | \$ 218,200 | \$ | - | \$ | (218,200) | -100.0% |
| Finance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tyler Munis Software Implementation | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 150,000 | \$ | 150,000 | |
| Program Data Integration Software | | - | | - | | - | - | | 160,000 | \$ | 160,000 | |
| Total Finance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 310,000 | \$ | 310,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communication | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POS Customer Service Software | \$ | - | \$ | 2,687 | \$ | 2,047 | \$ 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (20,000) | -100.0% |
| Total Communication | \$ | - | \$ | 2,687 | \$ | 2,047 | \$ 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (20,000) | -100.0% |
| Transportation Development | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITS Phase 4 (multiple component integration) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,314 | \$ 1,458,171 | \$ | 1,663,202 | \$ | 205,031 | 14.1% |
| Hardware -FY18 Budget | | - | \$ | 101,499 | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Back-up Storage | | - | | - | | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 293,000 | | 193,000 | 193.0% |
| Facilities Camera Replacement (Phase 1) | | - | | - | | - | 111,000 | | 111,000 | | - | 0.0% |
| Electric Vehicle Stations at KTC | | - | | - | | - | 22,740 | | 22,740 | | - | 0.0% |
| Bus Stop Improvement Program | | - | | - | | 269,576 | 1,186,711 | | - | | (1,186,711) | -100.0% |
| Transit Signal Priority (Phase 1) | | - | | - | | | 515,420 | | - | | (515,420) | -100.0% |
| South Salem Transit Center | | - | | - | | | 2,156,382 | | - | | (2,156,382) | -100.0% |
| Radio and Radio System Upgrade | | - | | - | | | 175,000 | | 174,767 | | (233) | -0.1% |
| Bus Stop Improvement Program | | 45,511 | | 138,989 | | | 231,726 | | - | | (231,726) | -100.0% |
| ITS Phases 2 & 3 (CAD/AVL & APC) | | - | | 70,048 | | 45,273 | 985,000 | | 985,000 | | - | 0.0% |

| Total Capital Projects Fund Summary Expenses/Requirements by Division | - | Y2016-17 Actual | Y2017-18 Actual | -Y2018-19 Year-End Estimate | Ar | ′2018-19 nended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | hange from FY2018-19 Budget | Percent Change | |
|--|----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Del Webb Server Room Remodel | | - | - | - | | 29,000 | 29,000 | - | 0.0% | 5 |
| KTC Intersection Signalization | | 384,846 | 244,096 | 509,220 | | 1,537,886 | 2,171,989 | 634,103 | 41.2% | ź |
| South Salem Transit Center | | 6,684 | 16,719 | 17,149 | | 1,625,029 | 376,937 | (1,248,092) | -76.8% | ; |
| Bus Stop Improvement Program | | - | - | - | | - | 614,665 | 614,665 | | |
| Regional Stop Improvements and PCF | | - | - | | | | 61,771 | 61,771 | | |
| IT Switch Replacements & Upgrade | | - | - | - | | - | 72,000 | 72,000 | | |
| IT Server Replacements | | - | - | - | | - | 90,000 | 90,000 | | |
| Total Transportation Development | \$ | 437,041 | \$ 571,351 | \$ 942,532 | \$10 | 0,134,065 | \$ 6,666,071 | \$ (3,467,994) | -34.2% | ó |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| In-Ground Lifts (Phase 1) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 258,848 | \$ 258,848 | - | 0.0% | ; ; |
| Card Reader | | - | \$ 6,973 | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Fuel Island Upgrades | | - | \$ 17,316 | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Air Compressor | | - | \$ 24,654 | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Del Webb Exterior Lighting | | - | - | 53,719 | | 72,000 | - | (72,000) | -100.0% | ; |
| Post Lift Replacements (2) | | - | - | 18,303 | | 11,000 | - | (11,000) | -100.0% | ; |
| Bus Wash Roof Repair | | - | - | - | | 10,500 | 10,500 | - | 0.0% | ; |
| Tire Bay Concrete Work | | - | - | 19,430 | | 10,000 | - | (10,000) | -100.0% | ; |
| Maintenance Wash Basin Repair/Replace | | - | - | - | | 6,300 | 6,300 | - | 0.0% | ; |
| Downtown TC Restroom Remodel | | - | - | - | | 45,000 | 50,000 | 5,000 | 11.1% | ; |
| Del Webb Power Generator (Phase 1) | | - | - | - | | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | 0.0% | ; |
| Del Webb Camera Replacement | | - | - | - | | 71,000 | 71,000 | - | 0.0% | ; |
| Parts Room Cabinets (2) | | - | - | 6,453 | | 16,000 | - | (16,000) | -100.0% | ; |
| Heated Pressure Washer Replacement | | - | - | 5,863 | | 6,000 | - | (6,000) | -100.0% | ; |
| Shop Welder | | - | - | - | | 7,000 | - | (7,000) | -100.0% | ; |
| Back up Diesel Pump Generator | | - | - | 18,851 | | 10,000 | - | (10,000) | -100.0% | ; |
| Floor Scrubber | | - | - | 10,376 | | 9,000 | - | (9,000) | -100.0% | ; |
| CNG Dryer | | - | - | 28,000 | | 28,000 | 28,000 | - | 0.0% | ś |

| | | | FY2018-19 | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | Change from | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|---|
| Total Capital Projects Fund Summary | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | Year-End | Amended | Adopted | FY2018-19 | Percent | |
| Expenses/Requirements by Division | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | Budget | Change | |
| Cherriots Revenue Vehicle Replacements (14 | - | - | 10,689,277 | 9,299,000 | - | (9,299,000) | -100.0% | - |
| Cherriots Lift Vehicle Replacements (3) | - | 599,963 | - | 540,000 | - | (540,000) | -100.0% | |
| CNG Vehicle Tank Replacements | - | - | 41,315 | 45,555 | - | (45,555) | -100.0% | |
| CH2 Fire Alarm System Upgrade | - | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 0.0% | |
| Del Webb Overhead Fluid System | - | - | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | - | 0.0% | |
| Del Webb Irrigation Project | 18,563 | - | | 72,657 | 72,657 | - | 0.0% | |
| Incident Reporting Software | - | - | | 50,000 | - | (50,000) | -100.0% | |
| CH2 Security Cameras | - | - | | 45,000 | 50,000 | 5,000 | 11.1% | |
| Del Webb Fence Upgrade (Phase 1) | - | - | - | 87,000 | 387,000 | 300,000 | 344.8% | |
| Visitor Intercom System | - | - | 12,500 | 32,000 | - | (32,000) | -100.0% | |
| Cherriots CNG Replacement Vehicles (9) | 1,588 | 157,464 | - | 7,058,937 | 4,985,000 | (2,073,937) | -29.4% | |
| Cherriots Regional Vehicle Expansion | | | 366 | 220,000 | 440,000 | 220,000 | 100.0% | |
| Cherriots Lift Vehicle Replacements | - | - | - | 534,052 | 270,000 | (264,052) | -49.4% | |
| Cherriots Regional Vehicle Replacement | - | 642,694 | - | - | 1,295,047 | 1,295,047 | | |
| Cherriots Shop & Ride Vehicle Replacement | - | - | - | - | 90,010 | 90,010 | | |
| CNG Station Replacement | - | - | - | - | 460,000 | 460,000 | | |
| Aluminum Wheel Polisher Purchase | - | - | - | - | 99,645 | 99,645 | | |
| Del Webb Elevator Repair | - | - | - | - | 13,500 | 13,500 | | |
| Fork Lift Replacement | - | - | - | - | 28,000 | 28,000 | | |
| Additional Del Webb Maintenance Office | - | - | - | - | 83,200 | 83,200 | | |
| Modular Building Step Replacement | - | - | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | | |

| | | | | FY2018-19 | FY2018-19 | FY2019-20 | Change from | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Fotal Capital Projects Fund Summary | FY201 | 6-17 | FY2017-18 | Year-End | Amended | Adopted | FY2018-19 | Percent |
| Expenses/Requirements by Division | Actu | ıal | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | Budget | Change |
| DTC Lighting Replacement | | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| Maintenance Supervisor Office Remodel | | - | - | - | - | 45,800 | 45,800 | |
| DT Customer Service Heating | | - | - | - | - | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| DW Maintenance HVAC | | - | - | - | - | 10,240 | 10,240 | |
| CNG Tank Replacement | | - | - | - | - | 86,000 | 86,000 | |
| Heavy Duty Parts Washer | | - | - | - | - | 12,650 | 12,650 | |
| Electrical Room Proximity Card | | - | - | - | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| DW Driver Report Area Upgrade | | - | - | - | - | 8,500 | 8,500 | |
| DW Office Furniture | | - | - | - | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| Fuel Island Roof Replacement | | - | - | - | - | 29,566 | 29,566 | |
| Total Operations | \$ 2 | 0,151 | \$ 1,449,064 | \$ 10,904,453 | \$ 18,974,849 | \$ 9,442,463 | \$ (9,532,386) | -50.2% |

82 Total FY20 Capital Project Fund Requirements

\$ 16,418,534

82
Cherriots Vehicle Replacement

| | | | | | | | Fleet Size | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------------|------------|------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2300 | 2023 | 40 | 14 | CNG | Transit | 0 | 2038 | | | | | 14 | 14 |
| 2100 | 2021 | 40 | 5 | CNG | Transit | 0 | 2036 | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2000 | 2020 | 35/40 | 9 | CNG | Gillig | 0 | 2035 | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 1900 | 2019 | 35/40 | 8 | CNG | Gillig | 0 | 2034 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 1801-1806, 1851-1856 | 2019 | 35/40 | 12 | CNG | Gillig | 1 | 2034 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 127-130 | 2012 | 35 | 4 | BD | Gillig | 8 | 2027 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 123-126 | 2011 | 35 | 4 | BD | Gillig | 9 | 2026 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 227,234 | 2011 | 40 | 8 | BD | Gillig | 9 | 2026 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 223-226 | 2008 | 40 | 4 | BD | Gillig | 12 | 2023 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 113-122 | 2008 | 35 | 10 | BD | Gillig | 12 | 2023 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 215,218,220,221,222 | 2005 | 40 | 5 | CNG | Orion 7 | 15 | 2020 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 204-212 | 2002 | 40 | 9 | CNG | Orion 7 | 18 | 2017 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NBR | BUILT | LENGTH | SIZE | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | 2020 | BY END FY | CURRENT | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| FLEET | FY | BUS | FLEET | FUEL | BUS MAKE & | AGE END FY | REPLACE | | | | | | |

CHERRIOTS REQUIREMENTS - ACTIVE FLEET

CNG - Compressed Natural Gas BD - Bio-diesel (B5)

Cherriots Lift Vehicle Replacement

| | | | I I | | | 1 | Fleet Size | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------------|------------|------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TBD | 2023 | 22 | 4 | ALT | TBD | | 2031 | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| TBD | 2022 | 22 | 3 | ALT | TBD | | 2030 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| TBD | 2021 | 22 | 4 | ALT | TBD | | 2029 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| TBD | 2020 | 22 | 21 | ALT | TBD | | 2028 | | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 866 | 2019 | 22 | 6 | GAS | Eldorado | 0 | 2027 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 866-870 | 2018 | 22 | 5 | GAS | Glaval | 2 | 2026 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 1404-1407 | 2015 | 22 | 4 | GAS | AM General | 5 | 2023 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1401-1403 | 2014 | 15 | 3 | GAS | AM General | 6 | 2022 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 862-865 | 2013 | 22 | 4 | GAS | Arboc | 7 | 2021 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 838-854 | 2011 | 22 | 16 | GAS | Startrans | 9 | 2019 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 834-837 | 2010 | 22 | 4 | GAS | Startrans | 10 | 2018 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 832,833 | 2009 | 22 | 1 | GAS | EK Coach | 11 | 2017 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V1655 | 2008 | 15 | 1 | GAS | Minivan | 12 | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 828-831 | 2008 | 22 | 1 | GAS | ECII | 12 | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NBR | BUILT | LENGTH | SIZE | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | 2020 | END FY | CURRENT | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| FLEET | FY | BUS | FLEET | FUEL | BUS MAKE & | AGE END FY | REPLACE | | | | | | |

Cherriots Regional Vehicle Replacement

| 358-359 361-363 | 2010 2018 | 33 30 | 2 3 | Diesel | Bluebird | 2 | 2022 2030 | 1 | 3 | 1 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 355-357 358-359 | 2010 2010 | 34 33 | 3 2 | Diesel Diesel | Freightliner Champion | 10 10 | 2022 2022 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 2010 | 33 | 1 | Hybrid | International | 10 | 2022 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 306-307 | 2012 | 24 | 2 | GAS | International | 8 | 2020 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 354 | 2004 | 33 | 1 | Diesel | Freightliner | 16 | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 329 | 2006 | 25 | 1 | GAS | Ford 450 | 14 | 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 305 | 2010 | 25 | 1 | GAS | Ford 450 | 10 | 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 304 | 2009 | 25 | 1 | GAS | Ford 450 | 11 | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NBR | BUILT | LENGTH | SIZE | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | 2020 | END FY | CURRENT | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| FLEET | FY | BUS | FLEET | FUEL | BUS MAKE & | AGE END FY | REPLACE | | | | | | |

CHERRIOTS REGIONAL REQUIREMENTS - ACTIVE FLEET

Cherriots Shop and Ride Vehicle Replacement

| FLEET | FY | BUS | FLEET | FUEL | BUS MAKE & | | | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2022 | 2024 |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------------|------|------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NBR | BUILT | LENGTH | SIZE | TYPE | DESCRIPTION | 2020 | END FY | CURRENT | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| 503,503 | 2007 | 22 | 2 | GAS | Champion | 13 | 2015 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 504 | 2010 | 22 | 1 | GAS | Champion | 10 | 2018 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 550,551 | 2010 | 15 | 2 | GAS | Minivan | 10 | 2018 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TBD | 2019 | 22 | 1 | Gas | Eldorado | 1 | 2027 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TBD | 2020 | 22 | 1 | | TBD | | 2028 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TBD | 2021 | 22 | 3 | | TBD | | 2029 | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fleet Size | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

CHERRIOTS SHOP AND RIDE VEHICLES

DISTRICT WIDE FTE TOTALS





| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| 1 General Fund | | | | | 1 |
| 2 General Manager | | | | | 2 |
| 3 General Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3 |
| 4 Executive Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4 |
| 5 Total General Manager/Board Division | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5 |
| 6 Administration Division | | | | | 6 |
| 7 Human Resources | | | | | 7 |
| 8 Director of Administration | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8 |
| 9 Human Resources Specialist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 9 |
| 10 Payroll Specialist | 0.5 | 1.0 | - | - | 10 |
| Human Resources Assistant-Reception | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | 11 |
| 12 Human Resources Administrative Assistant | - | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 12 |
| 13 Receptionist | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 13 |
| 14 Total Human Resources | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 14 |
| 15 Human Resources Safety | | | | | 15 |
| 16 Safety & Loss Control Specialist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 16 |
| Total Human Resources Safety | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 17 |
| 18 Total Administration Division | 5.7 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 18 |

Detail FTE Listing by Fund, Division, & Department

| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | - |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Finance Division | | | | | 19 |
| Finance | | | | | 20 |
| Director of Finance/CFO | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 21 |
| Finance Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | 22 |
| Accounting Supervisor | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 23 |
| Accountant | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 24 |
| Grants Administrator | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2 |
| Business Performance Analyst | - | - | - | 1.0 | 2 |
| Contracts/Procurement Manager | 1.0 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Contract/Procurement Specialist | 1.0 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Contract/Procurement Analyst | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Payroll Specialist | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3 |
| Accounting Specialist | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 3 |
| Accounting Technician | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3 |
| Receptionist | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 3 |
| Total Finance | 7.5 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 3 |
| Procurement | | | | | 3 |
| Contract/Procurement Manager | - | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 3 |
| Contract/Procurement Specialist | - | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 3 |
| Grants Administrator | | 1.0 | - | - | 3 |
| Total Procurement | | 2.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 3 |
| Total Finance Division | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 4 |
| 020 Adapted Budget | | | istrict Wide | | 1 · |

FY2020 Adopted Budget

District Wide - FTEs | page 134

| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| n Communication | | | | | 41 |
| Marketing and Communication | | | | | 42 |
| B Director of Communication | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 43 |
| 44 Community Relations Officer | 1.0 | - | - | - | 44 |
| 15 Marketing Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 45 |
| ¹⁶ Digital Marketing Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 46 |
| Marketing Assistant | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 47 |
| Total Marketing and Communication | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 48 |
| 9 Customer Service | | | | | 49 |
| 50 Customer Service Manager | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 50 |
| Customer Service Representative | 5.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 51 |
| 52 Total Customer Service | 5.8 | 5.8 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 52 |
| Travel Trainer | | | | | 53 |
| Outreach Representative | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 54 |
| 55 Total Travel Trainer | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 55 |
| Total Communication Division | 9.0 | 8.9 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 56 |

| | Division (Deventure and ETE Detail Count | FY2016-17 | FY2017-18 | FY2018-19 Amended | FY2019-20 Adopted | |
|----|--|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----|
| | Division/Department FTE Detail Count | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | |
| 57 | Transportation Development Division | | | | | 57 |
| 58 | Transportation Development Administration | | | | | 58 |
| 59 | Director of Transportation Development | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 59 |
| 60 | Strategic Planning & Technology Services Manager | - | - | - | - | 60 |
| 61 | Information Technology Manager | 0.1 | - | - | - | 61 |
| 62 | Database Administrator | 0.3 | - | - | - | 62 |
| 63 | Mobility Coordinator | - | 0.1 | - | - | 63 |
| 64 | Planning Analyst | 0.9 | - | - | - | 64 |
| 65 | Transit Planner I | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 65 |
| 66 | Planning and Development Specialist | - | - | - | - | 66 |
| 67 | Planning Technician | 0.9 | 1.0 | - | - | 67 |
| 68 | Transit Planner II (Scheduler) | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 68 |
| 69 | Transit Planner II | - | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 69 |
| 70 | Senior Planner | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 70 |
| 71 | Long-Range Planning Analyst | 0.7 | - | - | - | 71 |
| 72 | Technology Services Support Analyst | - | - | 0.2 | - | 72 |
| 73 | Administrative Assistant | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 73 |
| 74 | Total Transportation Development Administration | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 74 |

| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Transportation Development Division | | | | |
| Information Technology | | | | |
| Information Technology Manager | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Network Administrator | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Database Administrator | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Technology Services Support Analyst | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| Total Information Technology | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.0 |
| Total Transportation Development Division | 10.6 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| Operations Division | | | | |
| Operations Administration | | | | |
| Chief Operating Officer | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Fixed Route Operations Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - |
| Transportation Manager | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Assistant Transportation Manager | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Contracted Transportation Manager | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - |
| Operations Programs Administrator | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Administrative Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total Operations Administration | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |

| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | _ |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| Vehicle Maintenance | | | | | 9 |
| Maintenance Manager | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 9 |
| Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 9 |
| Maintenance Training Supervisor | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 9 |
| Administrative Assistant | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 9 |
| Purchasing Agent | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 9 |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator | 0.5 | - | - | - | 9 |
| Journey Mechanic | 7.6 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 1(|
| Parts & Supplies Clerk | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1(|
| Service Technician | 4.1 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 1(|
| Service Worker | 5.1 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 1(|
| Total Vehicle Maintenance | 24.1 | 23.6 | 31.8 | 31.3 | 1(|
| Facility Maintenance | | | | | 1(|
| Facilities Maintenance Supervisor | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1(|
| Facilities Maintenance Worker | 5.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 1(|
| Total Facilities Maintenance | 6.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 1(|
| Security & Emergency Management | | | | | 1(|
| Security Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | 1 |
| Security and Emergency Management Manager | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 |
| Total Security & Emergency Management | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 |

| Div | ision/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 113 🕻 | Cherriots Fixed Route Service | | | | | 113 |
| 114 | Operations Supervisor | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 114 |
| 115 | Operations Training Supervisor | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 115 |
| 116 | Administrative Assistance | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 116 |
| 117 | Transit Operator | 101.0 | 101.0 | 124.0 | 124.0 | 117 |
| 118 T | otal Cherriots Fixed Route Service | 110.0 | 110.0 | 136.0 | 137.0 | 118 |
| 119 To | tal Operations Division | 144.2 | 145.7 | 181.9 | 181.4 | 119 |
| 120 To | tal General Fund | 179.0 | 181.8 | 222.6 | 224.5 | 120 |

| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 121 Transportation Programs Fund | | | | | 121 |
| 122 Cherriots Lift | | | | 1 | 122 |
| Maintenance Manager | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 123 |
| Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 124 |
| Contracted Transportation Manager | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 125 |
| Customer Service Manager | 0.1 | - | - | - 1 | 126 |
| 127 Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - 1 | 127 |
| 28 Outreach Representative | - | - | - | - 1 | 128 |
| 29 Mobility Coordinator | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - 1 | 129 |
| 30 Accounting Specialist | - | - | - | - 1 | 130 |
| Administrative Assistant | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 1 | 131 |
| Journey Mechanic | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 1 | 132 |
| 33 Purchasing Agent | - | - | 0.1 | - 1 | 133 |
| ³⁴ Parts & Supplies Clerk | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 1 | 134 |
| 35 Service Technician | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 135 |
| 36 Service Worker | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 136 |
| Total Cherriots Lift | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 137 |

Detail FTE Listing by Fund, Division, & Department

| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Transportation Programs Fund | | | | | 12 |
| 8 Cherriots Shop & Ride | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 13 |
| 9 Contracted Transportation Manager | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 13 |
| o Contracted Services Manager | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 14(|
| Journey Mechanic | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 14 |
| 2 Service Technician | - | - | 0.1 | - | 14 |
| 3 Service Worker | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 14 |
| 4 Total Cherriots Shop & Rise | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 14 |
| 5 Cherriots Regional | | | | | 14 |
| 6 Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 14 |
| 7 Contracted Services Manager | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 14 |
| 8 Long-Range Planning Analyst | 0.1 | - | - | - | 14 |
| 9 Administrative Assistant | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 14 |
| o Senior Planner | 0.1 | - | - | - | 15 |
| Planning Technician | 0.1 | - | - | - | 15 |
| 2 Planning Analyst | 0.1 | - | - | - | 15 |
| Journey Mechanic | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 15 |
| 4 Service Technician | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15 |
| 5 Service Worker | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15 |
| 6 Total Cherriots Regional | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | - 15 |

FY2020 Adopted Budget

| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 121 Transportation Programs Fund | | | | | 121 |
| 157 NEMT (DMAP/WVCH) | | | | | 157 |
| 158 Chief Operating Officer | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 158 |
| 159 Contracted Transportation Manager | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 159 |
| 160 Medical Transportation Administrator | 0.9 | - | - | - | 160 |
| 161 Human Resources Assistant I | 0.1 | - | - | - | 161 |
| 162 Accounting Specialist | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 162 |
| 163 Administrative Assistant | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | - | 163 |
| 164 Total NEMT (DMAP/WVCH) | 2.0 | 1.0 | - | - | 164 |
| 165 Cherriots Call Center | | | | | 165 |
| 166 Information Technology Manager | 0.1 | - | - | - | 166 |
| 167 Technology Services Support Analyst | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 167 |
| 168 Database Administrator | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 168 |
| 169 Network Administrator | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 169 |
| Accounting Specialist | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 170 |
| 171 Total Cherriots Call Center | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 171 |

| Division/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Transportation Programs Fund | | | | |
| 2 Mobility Management | - | | | |
| Outreach Representative | 1.0 | - | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Mobility Coordinator | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | - |
| Ops Programs Administrator | - | - | - | 0.9 |
| Customer Service Manager | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - |
| Customer Service Supervisor | - | - | - | - |
| Total Mobility Management | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Special Transportation Coordination | | | | |
| Long-Range Planning Analyst | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Administrative Assistant | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| Total Special Transportation Coordination | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Cherriots TripChoice/Transportation Demand Management | | | | |
| Rideshare & Outreach Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Rideshare Specialist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Rideshare Assistant | - | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total Cherriots TripChoice/Transportation Demand | | | | |
| Management | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Total Transportation Programs Fund | 11.5 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 9.1 |

| | vivision/Department FTE Detail Count | FY2016-17 Actual | FY2017-18 Actual | FY2018-19 Amended Budget | FY2019-20 Adopted Budget | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 189 | | | | | | 189 |
| 190 C | apital Project Fund | | | | | 190 |
| 191 | Capital Projects Manager | 1.0 | - | - | - | 191 |
| 192 | Chief Operating Officer | - | - | - | - | 192 |
| 193 | Contract/Procurement Manager | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 193 |
| 194 | Contract/Procurement Specialist | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 194 |
| 195 | Contract Coordinator | 0.1 | - | - | - | 195 |
| 196 | Facilities Maintenance Worker | 1.9 | 1.2 | - | - | 196 |
| 197 | Total Capital Project Fund | 3.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | - | 197 |
| 198 | | | | | | 198 |
| 199 D | District Wide | 193.7 | 192.7 | 234.4 | 233.6 | 199 |

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION RATES





Actuarially Calculated Contribution Rates for Retirement Plans

| | Year Ending | Year Ending | Year Ending | Year Ending |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Defined Benefit Retirement Plan for Bargaining Unit Employees | 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2019 |
| Normal Cost | 9.1% | 10.6% | 10.6% | 12.30% |
| Amortization of UAAL | 15.5% | 16.8% | 16.8% | 17.20% |
| Total Recommended Contribution as Percentage of Payroll for Defined | | | | |
| Benefit Plan - Bargaining Employees | 24.6% | 27.4% | 27.4% | 29.5% |

| Defined Benefit Retirement Plan for Non-Bargaining Unit | Year Ending | Year Ending | Year Ending | Year Ending |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Employees | 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2019 |
| Normal Cost | 1.8% | 1.7% | 1.7% | 2.7% |
| Amortization of UAAL | 9.4% | 12.9% | 12.9% | 12.8% |
| Total Recommended Contribution as Percentage of Payroll for Defined | | | | |
| Benefit Plan - Non-Bargaining Unit Employees | 11.2% | 14.6% | 14.6% | 15.5% |

Defined Contribution Retirement Plan for Non-Bargaining Unit

| Employees | Rate | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Normal Cost | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% |

Source: July 1, 2017 Actuarial Valuations prepared by Milliman, Inc., October 2018

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

| | Ye | ear Ending | Ye | ear Ending | Ye | ear Ending | Ρ | rojection |
|---|------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| Defined Benefit Retirement Plan for Bargaining Employees | 6 | 5/30/2016 | e | 5/30/2017 | e | 6/30/2018 | e | 5/30/2019 |
| DB Employer Contribution | \$ | 1,470,050 | \$ | 1,778,155 | \$ | 1,846,814 | \$ | 2,075,440 |
| Contrib. as % of Covered Payroll | | 24.99% | | 30.07% | | 27.04% | | 29.50% |
| Total Pension Liability | \$. | 20,091,673 | \$ | 22,319,353 | \$ | 23,919,367 | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | \$ | 14,624,748 | \$ | 17,411,835 | \$ | 19,397,716 | | |
| Net Pension Liability (NPL)* | \$ | 5,466,925 | \$ | 4,907,518 | \$ | 4,521,651 | | |
| Funded Ratio** | | 72.79% | | 78.01% | | 81.10% | | |
| Defined Benefit Retirement Plan for Non-Bargaining Employees DB Employer Contribution | \$ | 472,904 | \$ | 566,742 | \$ | 644,325 | \$ | 666,464 |
| Contrib. as % of Covered Payroll | + | 13.71% | Ŧ | 16.14% | Ŧ | 15.43% | Ŧ | 15.50% |
| Total Pension Liability | \$ | 7,660,587 | \$ | 8,162,002 | \$ | 8,508,461 | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | \$ | 5,406,611 | \$ | 6,060,405 | \$ | 6,716,310 | | |
| | \$ | 2,326,969 | \$ | 2,101,597 | \$ | 1,792,150 | | |
| Net Pension Liability (NPL)* | Ψ | | | | | | | |

| Defined Contribution Retrement Plan for Non-Barganing Empl | oyees | 0 | | | |
|--|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| DC Employer Contribution | \$ | 381,925 | \$ 414,434 | \$ 445,713 | \$ 479,353 |
| Employer Contrib. % of Gross PR | | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% | 10.00% |

*NPL equals Total Pension Liability minus Fiduciary Net Position; Fiduciary Net Position is the Market Value of the Plan's assets currently held by SAMTD **Also known as "Fiduciary Net Position as a % of Total Pension Liability"

Source: July 1, 2017 Actuarial Valuations prepared by Milliman, Inc., October 2018

Defined Benefit Plan – Bargaining Employees

The chart below shows the District's Total Pension Liability (TPL), its Fiduciary Net Position (Plan Assets (PA)), and the Net Pension Liability (NPL) remaining in each of the last six years. **TPL minus PA equals NPL**. The line reflects the funded ratio of the Total Pension Liability for each year. Several factors can affect each year's totals and percentages, including plan changes, investment performance, number of participants, and demographics of the participants. Actuarial valuations are performed every two years by Milliman, Inc., Portland, Oregon.



Defined Benefit Plan – Non-Bargaining Employees

The chart below shows the District's Total Pension Liability (TPL), its Fiduciary Net Position (Plan Assets (PA)), and the Net Pension Liability (NPL) remaining in each of the last six years. **TPL minus PA equals NPL**. The line reflects the funded ratio of the Total Pension Liability for each year. Several factors can affect each year's totals and percentages, including plan changes, investment performance, number of participants, and demographics of the participants. Actuarial valuations are performed every two years by Milliman, Inc., Portland, Oregon.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION







BOARD MEMBERS

| STEVE EVANS CHI NGUYEN Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 02/22/18; Appointment Expires 06/30/2020 • SUBDISTRICT #2 MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 COLLEEN BUSCH MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 RUSS BEATON KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #3 BILL HOLMSTROM | | |
|--|------------------------|---|
| Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 02/22/18; Appointment Expires 06/30/2020 • SUBDISTRICT #2 MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 COLLEEN BUSCH MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS | SUBDISTRICT #1 | |
| Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 02/22/18; Appointment Expires 06/30/2020 • SUBDISTRICT #2 MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 COLLEEN BUSCH MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS | | |
| Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 02/22/18; Appointment Expires 06/30/2020 • SUBDISTRICT #2 MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 COLLEEN BUSCH Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 RUSS BEATON KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS | STEVE EVANS | CHI NGUYEN |
| Appointment Expires 06/30/2020 SUBDISTRICT #2 COLLEEN BUSCH MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | | |
| Appointment Expires 06/30/2020 SUBDISTRICT #2 COLLEEN BUSCH MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | Term Expires 06/30/19 | Appointed 02/22/18: |
| SUBDISTRICT #2 COLLEEN BUSCH MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | | •• |
| COLLEEN BUSCH MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS | | |
| Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM Appointed 00/07/00; Decempended 00/07/12; | SUBDISTRICT #2 | |
| Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 02/25/16; Reappointed 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM Appointed 00/07/00; Decempended 00/07/12; | | |
| Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM Appointed 00/27/02: Decempointed 00/27/12: | COLLEEN BUSCH | MICHAEL DEBLASI, Secretary FY2020 |
| Expires 06/30/21 • SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM Appointed 00/27/02: Decempointed 00/27/12: | | |
| SUBDISTRICT #3 KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | Term Expires 06/30/21 | |
| KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | | Expires 06/30/21 |
| KATHY LINCOLN RUSS BEATON Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | | |
| Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | SUBDISTRICT #3 | |
| Term Expires 06/30/19 Appointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | | |
| Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM Appointed 00/27/00: Deeppointed 00/27/12: | KATHY LINCOLN | RUSS BEATON |
| Appointment Expires 06/30/19 • SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM Appointed 00/27/00: Deeppointed 00/27/12: | | |
| SUBDISTRICT #4 DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM Appeinted 00/27/02 Perspectived 00/27/12: | Term Expires 06/30/19 | |
| DOUG RODGERS BILL HOLMSTROM | | |
| Appeinted 00/27/00: Respectived 00/27/12: | SUBDIST | RIC1 #4 |
| Appeinted 00/27/00: Respectived 00/27/12: | | |
| Appointed 00/27/00: Reappointed 00/27/12: | | |
| | | Appointed 09/27/09; Reappointed 09/27/12; |
| Term Expires 06/30/21 Appointed 09/27/09, Reappointed 09/27/12, 10/22/15; 06/28/18; Expires 06/30/21 | i erm Expires 06/30/21 | |

CITIZEN MEMBERS

Additional Information | page 149

• SUBDISTRICT #5

JERRY THOMPSON

Term Expires 06/30/19

HERSCH SANGSTER, Chair FY2020

Appointed 12/12/13; Reappointed 12/08/16; Appointment Expires 06/30/19

• SUBDISTRICT #6

ROBERT KREBS

Term Expires 06/30/21

SCOTT BASSETT

Appointed 01/22/15; Reappointed 12/14/17 Appointment Expires 06/30/20

• SUBDISTRICT #7

MARCIA KELLEY

Term Expires 06/30/19

SHERONNE BLASI

Appointed 03/26/15; Reappointed 12/14/17 Appointment Expires 06/30/20

BUDGET OFFICER

ALLAN POLLOCK

General Manager/CEO Salem Area Mass Transit District 555 Court Street NE, Suite 5230 Salem, OR 97301-3980 Phone: (503) 588-2424 Fax: (503) 566-3933 Email: <u>allan.pollock@cherriots.org</u> or <u>Board@cherriots.org</u>

FY2020 Adopted Budget

Additional Information | page 150





FY2020 Adopted Budget

| Day | Date | Time | Responsible | Activity |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|---|
| Thursday | October 25, 2018 | 6:30 PM | Finance | Board adopts FY 2019-2020 Budget Calendar • (for FY 2019-2020 Budget) |
| Mon - Fri | Week of April 8, 2019 | | Finance | Publish First Notice of Budget Committee Meeting (10-30 Days) |
| Mon - Fri | Week of April 15, 2019 | | Finance | Publish Second Notice of Budget Committee Meeting (5-30 Days) |
| Friday | April 26, 2019 | | Executive Team | Executive Team approves draft for Budget Committee consideration |
| Mon – Fri | Month of April | | Finance | Budget Committee Orientation with Committee members upon request |
| Thursday | May 2, 2019 | 6:00 PM | Executive Team | First Budget Committee Meeting –Election of Officers & Budget Message |
| Thursday | May 9, 2019 | 6:00 PM | Finance | Second Budget Committee Meeting – • Deliberation & Approval |
| Thursday | May 16, 2019 | 6:00 PM | Finance | Third Budget Committee Meeting – (if necessary)Deliberation & Approval |
| Mon - Fri | Week of June 3, 2019 | | Finance | Publish Budget Summary and Notice of Budget Hearing (5-30 Days) |
| Thursday | June 27, 2019 | 6:30 PM | Budget Committee | Board holds Budget Hearing |
| Thursday | June 27, 2019 | 6:30 PM | Board | Board adopts FY2020 Budget, makes appropriation, levies taxes |
| Monday | July 22, 2019 | | Finance | Adopted budget and levy certification form due to County Assessors (submission required by July 30, 2019) |

555 Court St NE, Suite 5230, Salem, OR 97301 | 503-588-2424 рн 503-566-3933 гах | Cherriots.org

Salem Area Mass Transit District

~ Budget Committee ~

Thursday, May 2, 2019 6:00 PM Courthouse Square – Senator Hearing Room 555 Court Street NE, Salem, OR 97301

AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER AND NOTE OF ATTENDANCE

HERRIOTS

2. ELECTION OF OFFICERS

- a. Chairperson
- b. Secretary

3. ANNOUNCEMENTS

4. **BUDGET MESSAGE** presented by General Manager, Allan Pollock

5. PUBLIC COMMENT*

Time is scheduled for individuals to provide comment on the proposed budget or its programs. Individuals sign-up for Public Comment prior to the start of the meeting. Comments are limited to 2-3 minutes. For written comments in advance of a Budget Committee meeting, an email may be sent to the Budget Committee or mailed to the attention of the SAMTD Budget Committee at the address listed on the back of this page. All comments become a part of the Budget Committee meeting record.

6. DISCUSSION OF THE PROPOSED FY2020 BUDGET

- a. General Fund
- b. Transportation Programs Fund
- c. Capital Projects Fund

If the Budget Committee has completed their review of the proposed budget, they will take action to approve the proposed budget for FY2020 and approve taxes at a rate of \$0.7609 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operating purposes in the General Fund.

If the Budget Committee has not completed their review, they will meet again on May 9, 2019 to continue their discussion and review of the proposed budget until they are ready to take action.

7. ACTION

I move that the Budget Committee approve the proposed budget for the 2019-2020 fiscal year in the amount of \$______; and approve taxes at a rate of \$0.7609 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operating purposes in the General Fund.

8. OTHER BUSINESS

9. ADJOURN

SAMTD Budget Committee meetings are open to the public in a place that is accessible to individuals with mobility and other impairments. Persons requiring meeting materials in alternative formats, sign language interpretation or other communication aids, may call the Clerk of the Board at (503)588-2424 (between 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., weekdays) or TTY call 711 for Oregon Relay Service, at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting. Meetings begin at 6:00 p.m. on May 2, May 9 and if necessary on May 16, 2019. The Budget Hearing is June 27, 2019.

A copy of the proposed budget document may be inspected or obtained when it is completed on May 2. The budget document will be available on the Cherriots website at <u>https://www.cherriots.org/meetings/</u>, and at the Cherriots Administration Office between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Please visit the Cherriots webpage for further notifications of the Budget Committee meetings.

555 Court St NE, Suite 5230, Salem, OR 97301 | 503-588-2424 рн 503-566-3933 гах | Cherriots.org

Salem Area Mass Transit District

~ Budget Committee ~

Thursday, May 9, 2019 6:00 PM

Courthouse Square – Senator Hearing Room 555 Court Street NE, Salem, OR 97301

<u>AGENDA</u>

1. CALL TO ORDER AND NOTE OF ATTENDANCE

CHERRIOTS

2. ANNOUNCEMENTS

3. PUBLIC COMMENT*

Time is scheduled for individuals to provide comment on the proposed budget or its programs. Individuals sign-up for Public Comment prior to the start of the meeting. Comments are limited to 2-3 minutes. For written comments in advance of a Budget Committee meeting, an email may be sent to the Budget Committee or mailed to the SAMTD Budget Committee at the address listed at the back of this page. All comments become a part of the Budget Committee meeting record.

4. QUESTIONS & ANSWERS FROM THE LAST BUDGET COMMITTEE MEETING

5. CONTINUED DISCUSSION OF THE PROPOSED FY2020 BUDGET

6. **PROPOSED ACTION**

The Budget Committee will take action when the have completed their review of the proposed budget. I move that the Budget Committee approve the proposed budget for the 2019-2020 fiscal year in the amount of \$_____; and approve taxes at a rate of \$0.7609 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operating purposes in the General Fund.

7. OTHER BUSINESS

8. ADJOURN

A copy of the proposed budget document may be inspected or obtained when it is completed on May 2. The budget document will be available on the Cherriots website at <u>https://www.cherriots.org/meetings/</u>, and at the Cherriots Administration Office between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Please visit the Cherriots webpage for further notifications of the Budget Committee meetings.

SAMTD Budget Committee meetings are open to the public in a place that is accessible to individuals with mobility and other impairments. Persons requiring meeting materials in alternative formats, sign language interpretation or other communication aids, may call the Clerk of the Board at (503)588-2424 (between 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., weekdays) or TTY call 711 for Oregon Relay Service, at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting. Meetings begin at 6:00 p.m. on May 2, May 9 and if necessary on May 16, 2019. The Budget Hearing is June 27, 2019.

Please visit the Cherriots webpage for further notifications of the Budget Committee meetings.

555 Court St NE, Suite 5230, Salem, OR 97301 | 503-588-2424 рн 503-566-3933 гах | Cherriots.org

Salem Area Mass Transit District

~ Budget Committee ~

Thursday, May 16, 2019 (*if necessary*) 6:00 PM

Courthouse Square – Senator Hearing Room 555 Court Street NE, Salem, OR 97301

AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER AND NOTE OF ATTENDANCE

CHERRIOTS

2. ANNOUNCEMENTS

3. PUBLIC COMMENT

Time is scheduled for individuals to provide comment on the proposed budget or its programs. Individuals sign-up for Public Comment prior to the start of the meeting. Comments are limited to 2-3 minutes. For written comments in advance of a Budget Committee meeting, an email may be sent to the Budget Committee or mailed to the SAMTD Budget Committee at the address listed at the back of this page. All comments become a part of the Budget Committee meeting record.

4. CONTINUED DISCUSSION OF THE PROPOSED FY2020 BUDGET

5. ACTION

The Budget Committee will take action on the proposed budget when they have completed their review of the budget.

I move that the Budget Committee approve the proposed budget for the 2019-2020 fiscal year in the amount of \$_____; and approve taxes at a rate of \$0.7609 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operating purposes in the General Fund.

6. OTHER BUSINESS

7. ADJOURN

SAMTD Budget Committee meetings are open to the public in a place that is accessible to individuals with mobility and other impairments. Persons requiring meeting materials in alternative formats, sign language interpretation or other communication aids, may call the Clerk of the Board at (503)588-2424 (between 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., weekdays) or TTY call 711 for Oregon Relay Service, at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting.

A copy of the proposed budget document may be inspected or obtained when it is completed on May 2. The budget document will be available on the Cherriots website, and at the Cherriots Administration Office between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

Once the proposed budget is approved by the Budget Committee, it will go before the Board of Directors at the June 27, 2019 Board meeting where there will be a Budget Hearing before the Board deliberates and takes action.

Please visit the Cherriots website at *Cherriots.org* for further notifications of the Budget Committee meetings.



AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

SALEM-KEIZER TRANSIT 555 COURT ST NE STE 5230 **SALEM, OR 97301**

Shelly Hora

being first duly sword, dispose and say that I am the principal clerk of the Statesman Journal, Silverton Appeal and Stayton Mail newspapers of general circulation as defined by Sections 193.010 to 193,110, Oregon revised Statutes; printed and Published at Salem in the aforesaid county and state; that this Public Notice is printed copy of which is hereby annexed, was published in the entire issue of said newspaper in the following issues -

04/08/19, 04/15/19

Dated this 15 day of April, 2019

Public Notice Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to me this

Notary Public for State of Wisconsin, Brown County

Notary Expires on

Ad#:0003483659 P O : Notice of Budge Meetings # of Affidavits :1

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE OF BUDGET COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Public meetings of the Budget Committee of the Salem Area Mass Transit District of Marion and Polk Counties, State of Oregon, on the budget for the fiscal year July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020, will be held at the Senator Hearing Room in Courthouse Square, 555 Court St NE, Salem, OR 97301. The meetings will begin at 6:00 pm on the following dates:

May 2nd

Committee Meeting; Budget Elect committee chair, receive public comment, receive budget

May 9th Budget Committee Meeting: Receive public comment, budget deliberation

May 16th (if necessary) Budget Committee Meeting: Receive public comment, budget deliberation

Any person may appear at the meeting and discuss the proposed programs with the Budget Committee. A copy of the budget document may be inspected or obtained on or after May 10th at the Salem-Keizer Transit Office Administration at 555 Court St NE, Suite 5230, Salem, OR 97301, between the hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm. Please visit the District's website at www.cherriots.org for further the Budget notifications for Committee meetings.

4/3/2019 Statesman Journal 4/8, 4/15/19

NOTARL PUBLIC NOTARL FY2020 Adopted Budget



AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

SALEM-KEIZER TRANSIT 555 COURT ST NE STE 5230 **SALEM OR 97301**

ł being first duly sworn, dispose and say that I am the principal clerk of the Statesman Journal, Silverton Appeal and Stayton Mail newspapers of general circulation as defined by Sections 193.010 to 193.110, Oregon revised Statutes; printed and Published at Salem in the aforesaid county and state; that this Public Notice is printed copy of which is hereby annexed, was published in the entire issue of said newspaper in the following issues -

06/10/19

Dated this 11TH June 2019

Public Notice Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to me this

Notary Public for

State of Wisconsin, Brown County

Notary Expires on

Ad#:0003483659 PO: Notice of **Budge Meetings** # of Affidavits :1



FY2020 Adopted Budget

MONDAY, JUNE 10, 2019 | STATESMAN JOURNAL

FORM LB-1

NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING

A public meeting of the Salem Area Mass Transit District will be held on June 27, 2019 at 6:30 p.m. at the Senator Hearing Room in Courthouse Square, 555 Court St. NE, Salem, Oregon 97301. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, as approved by the Salem Area Mass Transit Budget Committee. A summary of the budget is presented below. A copy of the budget may be inspected or obtained at the SAMTD Administration Office at 555 Court St NE, Suite 5230, Salem OR 97301, is the same as the preceding year. Contact: AI McCoy, Director of Finance/CFO Telephone: 503-588-2424

| | and the second se | Email: al.mccoy@cher | nots.org |
|---|---|--|---|
| FINANC | IAL SUMMARY - RESOURCE | S | Dell'Income mette |
| TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS | Actual Amount | Amended Budget | Approved Budget |
| Beginning Fund Balance/Net Working Capital | 2017-18 | This Year 2018-19 | Next Year 2019-20 |
| ees, Licenses, Permits, Fines, Assessments & Other Service | 25,413,834 | 25,576,496 | 26,740,2 |
| Charges | 3,097,609 | 2,695,820 | 3,227,4 |
| ederal, State & all Other Grants, Gifts, Allocations & Donations | 26,468,162 | 45,454,949 | 42,411,9 |
| All Other Resources Fugert Connect V | 754,000 | 0 | 1,569,6 |
| Il Other Resources Except Current Year Property Taxes Current Year Property Taxes Estimated to be Received | 306,904 | 756,946 | 1,335,6 |
| Total Resources | 12,078,234 | 12,033,794 | 12,660,0 |
| | 68,118,743 | 86,518,005 | 87,945,0 |
| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - F | REQUIREMENTS BY OBJECT | CLASSIEICATION | |
| Personnel Services | | the second se | |
| Materials and Services | 20,870,226 | 22,050,943 | 25,686,6 |
| Capital Outlay | 18,588,036 | 12,961,975 | 14,225,99 |
| nterfund Transfers | 2,226,044 | 29,347,114 | 16,418,5 |
| Contingencies | 754,000 | 0 | 1,569,60 |
| Unappropriated Ending Balance and Reserved for Future Expenditure | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,00 |
| Total Requirements | 25,680,437 | 20,657,973 | 28,544,22 |
| | 68,118,743 | 86,518,005 | 87,945,03 |
| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - REQUIREMENTS AND FULL-TIM | | (1999) 814 888 889 | 07,940,00 |
| FTE for that unit or program | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA | L UNIT OR PROGRAM |
| FTE for that unit or program General Manager/Board of Directors | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 | L UNIT OR PROGRAM |
| FTE for that unit or program General Manager/Board of Directors FTE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA | L UNIT OR PROGRAM |
| FTE for that unit or program General Manager/Board of Directors FTE Idministration | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 | 632,987 2.0 |
| ETE for that unit or program Seneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE diministration FTE | 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 |
| ETE for that unit or program Seneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE idministration ETE inance | 659,951 2.0 959,562 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 |
| ETE for that unit or program Seneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE ddministration ETE inance FTE | 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 |
| FTE for that unit or program General Manager/Board of Directors FTE ddministration FTE Inance FTE Communication | 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 |
| TE for that unit or program lieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 . 8.5 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 |
| TTE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2,0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8,5 1,730,267 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 |
| TE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2.021,238 13.3 2,722,071 |
| TE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE nance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE perations | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 |
| TTE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE perations FTE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145,7 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 2,287,189 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 |
| TE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE perations FTE nallocated General Administration and Contingency | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145,7 870,558 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 181.4 |
| TTE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE perations FTE perations FTE nallocated General Administration and Contingency FTE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145.7 870,558 0.0 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 . 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 181.9 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 |
| TTE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE perations FTE perations FTE fTE perations FTE fTE fTE fTE fTE fTE fTE fTE f | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145,7 870,558 0.0 15,391,322 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 181.9 2,615,454 0.0 8,456,309 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2.021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 181.4 2,670,787 |
| TTE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ommunication Development FTE perations FTE perations FTE nallocated General Administration and Contingency FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145.7 870,558 0.0 15,391,322 9.3 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 181.9 2,615,454 0.0 8,456,309 11.4 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 181.4 2,670,787 0.0 |
| FTE for that unit or program General Manager/Board of Directors FTE idministration FTE inance FTE inance FTE inance FTE communication FTE orgeneral Administration and Contingency FTE perations FTE nallocated General Administration and Contingency FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145.7 870,558 0.0 15,391,322 9.3 2,226,044 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 181.9 2,615,454 0.0 8,456,309 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 181.4 2,670,787 0.0 10,269,849 |
| TTE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE perations FTE perations FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE TE ansportation Programs Fund FTE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145.7 870,558 0.0 15,391,322 9.3 2,226,044 1.6 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,2667 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 181.9 2,615,454 0.0 8,456,309 11.4 29,347,114 0.4 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 181.4 2,670,787 0.0 10,269,849 9.1 |
| TTE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE perations FTE perations FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE TE ansportation Programs Fund FTE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE TE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145.7 870,558 0.0 15,391,322 9.3 2,226,044 1.6 25,680,437 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,2667 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 181.9 2,615,454 0.0 8,456,309 11.4 29,347,114 0.4 20,657,973 | L UNIT OR PROGRAM 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 181.4 2,670,787 0.0 10,269,849 9,1 16,418,534 |
| TTE for that unit or program ieneral Manager/Board of Directors FTE dministration FTE inance FTE ommunication FTE ansportation Development FTE perations FTE nallocated General Administration and Contingency FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE appropriated Ending Balance and Reserved for Future Expenditure FTE | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145.7 870,558 0.0 15,391,322 9.3 2,226,044 1.6 25,680,437 0.0 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,267 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 181.9 2,615,454 0.0 8,456,309 11.4 29,347,114 0.4 20,657,973 0.0 | 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 181.4 2,670,787 0.0 10,269,849 9.1 16,418,534 0.0 |
| Administration FTE inance FTE communication FTE ransportation Development FTE perations FTE ansportation Programs Fund FTE appital Projects Fund FTE nappropriated Ending Balance and Reserved for Future Expenditure | E EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES 659,951 2.0 959,562 6.2 925,287 7.6 1,419,679 8.9 2,087,625 11.4 17,898,278 145.7 870,558 0.0 15,391,322 9.3 2,226,044 1.6 25,680,437 | (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONA 610,156 2.0 903,837 5.8 1,173,797 8.5 1,730,2667 13.2 2,287,189 11.2 18,735,909 181.9 2,615,454 0.0 8,456,309 11.4 29,347,114 0.4 20,657,973 | L UNIT OR PROGRAM 632,987 2.0 898,065 5.8 1,439,427 10.0 2,021,238 13.3 2,722,071 12.0 22,327,853 181,4 2,670,787 0.0 10,269,849 9.1 16,418,534 0.0 28,544,226 |

| Permanent Rate Levy (rate limit 0.7609 per \$1.000) | Rate or Amount Imposed 2017-18 | Rate of Amount Imposed This Year 2018-19 | Rate of Amount Approved Next Year 2019-20 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Permanent Rate Levy (rate limit 0.7609 per \$1,000) Local Option Levy | 0.7609 | 0.7609 | 0.7609 |
| | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Levy For General Obligation Bonds | n/a | n/a | n/a |



FORM LB-1

A public meeting of the Salem Area Mass Transit District will be held on June 27, 2019 at 6:30 p.m. at the Senator Hearing Room in Courthouse Square, 555 Court St. NE, Salem, Oregon 97301. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, as approved by the Salem Area Mass Transit Budget Committee. A summary of the budget is presented below. A copy of the budget may be inspected or obtained at the SAMTD Administration Office at 555 Court St NE, Suite 5230, Salem OR 97301, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. or online at www.cherriots.org. This budget is for an annual budget period. This budget was prepared on a basis of accounting that is the same as the preceding year.

Contact: Al McCoy, Director of Finance/CFO

Telephone: 503-588-2424

Email: al.mccoy@cherriots.org

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - RESOURCES | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS | Actual Amount | Amended Budget | Approved Budget |
| | 2017 - 2018 | This Year 2018 -2019 | Next Year 2019 - 2020 |
| Beginning Fund Balance/Net Working Capital | 25,413,834 | 25,576,496 | 26,740,220 |
| Fees, Licenses, Permits, Fines, Assessments & Other Service Charges | 3,097,609 | 2,695,820 | 3,227,497 |
| Federal, State & all Other Grants, Gifts, Allocations & Donations | 26,468,162 | 45,454,949 | 42,411,968 |
| Interfund Transfers | 754,000 | 0 | 1,569,609 |
| All Other Resources Except Current Year Property Taxes | 306,904 | 756,946 | 1,335,651 |
| Current Year Property Taxes Estimated to be Received | 12,078,234 | 12,033,794 | 12,660,092 |
| Total Resources | 68,118,743 | 86,518,005 | 87,945,037 |

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - REQUIREMENTS BY OBJECT CLASSIFICATION | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Personnel Services | 20,870,226 | 22,050,943 | 25,686,669 |
| Materials and Services | 18,588,036 | 12,961,975 | 14,225,999 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,226,044 | 29,347,114 | 16,418,534 |
| Interfund Transfers | 754,000 | 0 | 1,569,609 |
| Contingencies | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Unappropriated Ending Balance and Reserved for Future Expenditure | 25,680,437 | 20,657,973 | 28,544,226 |
| Total Requirements | 68,118,743 | 86,518,005 | 87,945,037 |

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - REQUIREMENTS AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PROGRAM * | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Name of Organizational Unit or Program FTE for that unit or program | | | |
| General Manager/Board of Directors | 659,951 | 610,156 | 632,987 |
| FTE | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Administration | 959,562 | 903,837 | 898,065 |
| FTE | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Finance | 925,287 | 1,173,797 | 1,439,427 |
| FTE | 7.6 | 8.5 | 10.0 |

Additional Information | page 163

| Communication | 1,419,679 | 1,730,267 | 2,021,238 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| FTE | 8.9 | 13.2 | 13.3 |
| Transportation Development | 2,087,625 | 2,287,189 | 2,722,071 |
| FTE | 11.4 | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| Operations | 17,898,278 | 18,735,909 | 22,327,853 |
| FTE | 145.7 | 181.9 | 181.4 |
| Unallocated General Administration and Contingency | 870,558 | 2,615,454 | 2,670,787 |
| FTE | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transportation Programs Fund | 15,391,322 | 8,456,309 | 10,269,849 |
| FTE | 9.3 | 11.4 | 9.1 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 2,226,044 | 29,347,114 | 16,418,534 |
| FTE | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Unappropriated Ending Balance and Reserved for Future Expenditure | 25,680,437 | 20,657,973 | 28,544,226 |
| FTE | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Requirements | 68,118,743 | 86,518,005 | 87,945,037 |
| Total FTE | 192.7 | 234.4 | 233.6 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACTIVITIES and SOURCES OF FINANCING

The FY2019-20 Approved Budget reflects the first full year of a new State revenue source enacted by HB 2017, the Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund (STIF). This resource will fund expansion of existing service to include weekends and later weekday service hours on fixed route and paratransit. It will also serve as the source for the purchase of new vehicles to expand Regional service. Appropriations from this funding source are found in all three funds: General Fund, Transportation Programs Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund.

| PROPERTY TAX LEVIES | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Rate or Amount Imposed | Rate or Amount Imposed | Rate or Amount Approved | |
| | 2017 - 2018 | This Year 2018 - 2019 | Next Year 2019 - 2020 | |
| Permanent Rate Levy (rate limit 0.7609 per \$1,000) | 0.7609 | 0.7609 | 0.7609 | |
| Local Option Levy | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| Levy For General Obligation Bonds | n/a | n/a | n/a | |

150-504-073-2 (Rev. 11-18)

